



# NETWORK STATEMENT 2023

DECEMBER 2021



| VERSION CONTROL                                |   |            |
|--|---|------------|
| VERSION  | ALTERATIONS   | DATE       |
| 2022 Network Statement                         | Altered points: 2.3.10<br><br>Altered Annexes: 1.3; 4.5.2.A; 7.3.2.A  | 2020-12-11 |
| 2022 Network Statement 1 <sup>st</sup> Addenda | Altered Annexes: 2.1; 2.3.4 A; 2.3.4. B   | 2021-07-29 |
| 2023 Network Statement Project                 | Altered points: 1.5.1:1.7.1; 3.2.4; 4.2; 4.5.1; 4.5.2; 4.5.6; 5.3; 5.4.4; 5.4.5; 5.5.5; 5.7.3; 5.9; 7.3.2.4; 7.3.11.4.<br><br>Altered Annexes: 1.3; 2.3.3; 2.6; 5.4.1; 5.4.4; 7.2.B.; 7.3.2.A | 2021-10-21 |
| 2023 Network Statement                         | Altered points: 5.7.3; 5.9; 7.3.2.4; 7.3.11<br><br>Altered Annexes: 7.3.2.A   | 2021-12-10 |



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <b>GLOSSARY .....</b>   | <b>7</b>  |
| <b>1. GENERAL INFORMATION .....</b>                             | <b>10</b> |
| 1.1 INTRODUCTION .....  | 10        |
| 1.2 PURPOSE OF THE NETWORK STATEMENT .....                      | 11        |
| 1.3 LEGAL ASPECTS.....  | 11        |
| 1.3.1 LEGAL FRAMEWORK.....                                      | 11        |
| 1.3.2 LEGAL STATUS AND LIABILITY .....                          | 11        |
| 1.3.3 APPEALS PROCEDURE .....                                   | 11        |
| 1.4 STRUCTURE OF THE NETWORK STATEMENT.....                     | 12        |
| 1.5 VALIDITY PERIOD, UPDATING AND PUBLISHING .....              | 13        |
| 1.5.1 VALIDITY PERIOD .....                                     | 13        |
| 1.5.2 UPDATING .....  | 13        |
| 1.5.3 PUBLISHING.....   | 13        |
| 1.6 CONTACTS .....  | 13        |
| 1.7 COOPERATION BETWEEN EUROPEAN IMs/ABs.....                   | 15        |
| 1.7.1 RAIL FREIGHT CORRIDORS.....                               | 15        |
| 1.7.2 RAILNetEUROPE.....  | 16        |
| 1.7.3 OTHER INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION .....                     | 16        |
| <b>2. INFRASTRUCTURE.....</b>                                   | <b>18</b> |
| 2.1 INTRODUCTION .....  | 18        |
| 2.2 EXTENT OF NETWORK .....                                     | 18        |
| 2.2.1 LIMITS.....   | 18        |
| 2.2.2 CONNECTING RAILWAY NETWORKS .....                         | 18        |
| 2.3 NETWORK DESCRIPTION.....                                    | 18        |
| 2.3.1 TRACK TYPOLOGIES .....                                    | 18        |
| 2.3.2 TRACK GAUGES.....   | 18        |
| 2.3.3 STATIONS AND NODES .....                                  | 18        |
| 2.3.4 LOADING GAUGE .....                                       | 19        |
| 2.3.5 WEIGHT LIMITS .....                                       | 19        |
| 2.3.6 LINE GRADIENTS.....                                       | 19        |
| 2.3.7 MAXIMUM LINE SPEEDS .....                                 | 19        |
| 2.3.8 MAXIMUM TRAIN LENGTHS .....                               | 20        |
| 2.3.9 POWER SUPPLY.....   | 20        |
| 2.3.10 SIGNALLING SYSTEMS.....                                  | 20        |
| 2.3.11 TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEMS .....                            | 20        |
| 2.3.12 COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS .....                              | 20        |
| 2.3.13 TRAIN CONTROL SYSTEMS.....                               | 20        |
| 2.4 TRAFFIC RESTRICTIONS.....                                   | 21        |
| 2.4.1 SPECIALIZED INFRASTRUCTURE .....                          | 21        |
| 2.4.2 ENVIRONMENTAL RESTRICTIONS .....                          | 21        |
| 2.4.3 DANGEROUS GOODS .....                                     | 21        |
| 2.4.4 TUNNEL RESTRICTIONS.....                                  | 21        |
| 2.4.5 BRIDGE RESTRICTIONS .....                                 | 21        |
| 2.5 AVAILABILITY OF THE INFRASTRUCTURE .....                    | 21        |
| 2.6 INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT .....                            | 21        |
| <b>3. ACCESS CONDITIONS .....</b>                               | <b>22</b> |
| 3.1 INTRODUCTION .....  | 22        |
| 3.2 GENERAL ACCESS REQUIREMENTS .....                           | 22        |
| 3.2.1 CONDITIONS FOR APPLYING FOR CAPACITY.....                 | 22        |
| 3.2.2 CONDITIONS FOR ACCESS TO THE RAILWAY INFRASTRUCTURE ..... | 22        |
| 3.2.3 LICENCES.....   | 22        |



|       |   |           |
|-------|---|-----------|
| 3.2.4 | SAFETY CERTIFICATE .....  | 22        |
| 3.2.5 | INSURANCE .....   | 23        |
| 3.3   | <b>CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENTS .....</b>                                 | <b>23</b> |
| 3.3.1 | FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT .....   | 23        |
| 3.3.2 | CONTRACTS WITH RUS .....  | 24        |
| 3.3.3 | CONTRACTS WITH NON RU APPLICANTS .....                                | 24        |
| 3.3.4 | GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS .....                                    | 24        |
| 3.4   | <b>SPECIFIC ACCESS REQUIREMENTS .....</b>                             | <b>24</b> |
| 3.4.1 | ROLLING STOCK ACCEPTANCE .....  | 24        |
| 3.4.2 | STAFF ACCEPTANCE .....  | 25        |
| 3.4.3 | EXCEPTIONAL CONSIGNMENTS .....  | 25        |
| 3.4.4 | DANGEROUS GOODS .....   | 25        |
| 3.4.5 | TEST TRAINS AND OTHER SPECIAL TRAINS COMBOIOS .....                   | 26        |
| 4.    | <b>CAPACITY ALLOCATION .....</b>                                      | <b>27</b> |
| 4.1   | INTRODUCTION .....  | 27        |
| 4.2   | GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROCESS .....                              | 27        |
| 4.3   | RESERVING CAPACITY FOR TEMPORARY CAPACITY RESTRICTIONS .....          | 29        |
| 4.3.1 | GENERAL PRINCIPLES .....  | 29        |
| 4.3.2 | DEADLINES AND INFORMATION PROVIDED TO APPLICANTS .....                | 30        |
| 4.4   | IMPACTS OF FRAMEWORK AGREEMENTS .....                                 | 32        |
| 4.5   | PATH ALLOCATION PROCESS .....   | 32        |
| 4.5.1 | ANNUAL TIMETABLE PATH REQUESTS .....                                  | 32        |
| 4.5.2 | LATE ANNUAL TIMETABLE PATH REQUESTS .....                             | 33        |
| 4.5.3 | REQUESTS DURING THE DURATION OF THE TIMETABLE (AD-HOC) .....          | 34        |
| 4.5.4 | COORDINATION PROCESS .....  | 35        |
| 4.5.5 | DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCESS .....                                      | 36        |
| 4.5.6 | REQUESTS CONCERNING ATLANTIC CORRIDOR .....                           | 36        |
| 4.6   | CONGESTED INFRASTRUCTURE .....  | 37        |
| 4.7   | EXCEPTIONAL TRANSPORT AND DANGEROUS GOODS .....                       | 39        |
| 4.8   | RULES AFTER PATH ALLOCATION .....                                     | 39        |
| 4.8.1 | RULES FOR PATH MODIFICATION BY APPLICANTS .....                       | 39        |
| 4.8.2 | PATH ALTERATION RULES PROMOTED BY THE INFRASTRUCTURE MANAGER .....    | 39        |
| 4.8.3 | NON-USAGE RULES .....   | 39        |
| 4.8.4 | RULES FOR CANCELLATION .....  | 39        |
| 4.9   | REDESIGN OF THE INTERNATIONAL TIMETABLING PROCESS (TTR) .....         | 39        |
| 5.    | <b>SERVICES AND CHARGES .....</b>                                     | <b>41</b> |
| 5.1   | INTRODUCTION .....  | 41        |
| 5.2   | CHARGING PRINCIPLES .....   | 41        |
| 5.3   | MINIMUM ACCESS PACKAGE AND CHARGES .....                              | 41        |
| 5.4   | ADDITIONAL SERVICES AND CHARGES .....                                 | 44        |
| 5.4.1 | ELECTRICAL ENERGY FOR TRACTION .....                                  | 44        |
| 5.4.2 | SERVICES TO TRAINS .....  | 44        |
| 5.4.3 | EXCEPTIONAL TRANSPORTS AND DANGEROUS GOODS .....                      | 45        |
| 5.4.4 | SHUNTING .....  | 45        |
| 5.4.5 | PARKING OF ROLLING STOCK .....  | 46        |
| 5.5   | ANCILLARY SERVICES AND CHARGES .....                                  | 46        |
| 5.5.1 | ACCESS TO TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORK .....                             | 46        |
| 5.5.2 | TECHNICAL INSPECTION OF ROLLING STOCK .....                           | 47        |
| 5.5.3 | TICKETING SERVICES IN PASSENGER STATIONS .....                        | 47        |
| 5.5.4 | SPECIALIZED HEAVY MAINTENANCE SERVICES .....                          | 47        |
| 5.5.5 | SUPPLY OF LABOUR FOR RAILWAY UNDERTAKING OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES ..... | 47        |
| 5.5.6 | SUPPORT FOR THE CIRCULATION AUTHORISATION PROCESSES .....             | 47        |
| 5.5.7 | FEASIBILITY CAPACITY STUDIES .....                                    | 48        |
| 5.6   | FINANCIAL PENALTIES AND INCENTIVES .....                              | 48        |



|           |   |           |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| 5.6.1     | PENALTIES FOR PATH MODIFICATION .....   | 48        |
| 5.6.2     | PENALTIES FOR PATH ALTERATION .....   | 48        |
| 5.6.3     | PENALTIES FOR NON-USAGE .....   | 48        |
| 5.6.4     | PENALTIES FOR PATH CANCELLATION .....   | 49        |
| 5.6.5     | INCENTIVES/DISCOUNTS .....  | 49        |
| 5.7       | PERFORMANCE SCHEME .....  | 49        |
| 5.7.1     | GENERAL PRINCIPLES AND OBJECTIVES .....   | 49        |
| 5.7.2     | PERFORMANCE MONITORING .....  | 49        |
| 5.7.3     | FINANCIAL MODEL .....   | 51        |
| 5.7.4     | GOVERNANCE AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION SYSTEM .....  | 53        |
| 5.8       | CHANGES TO CHARGES .....  | 54        |
| 5.9       | BILLING ARRANGEMENTS .....  | 54        |
| <b>6.</b> | <b>OPERATIONS .....</b>   | <b>55</b> |
| 6.1       | INTRODUCTION .....  | 55        |
| 6.2       | OPERATIONAL RULES .....   | 55        |
| 6.3       | OPERATIONAL MEASURES .....  | 55        |
| 6.3.1     | PRINCIPLES .....  | 55        |
| 6.3.2     | OPERATION REGULATION .....  | 55        |
| 6.3.3     | DISTURBANCES .....  | 56        |
| 6.4       | TOOLS FOR TRAIN INFORMATION AND MONITORING OF TRAINS .....                            | 57        |
| <b>7.</b> | <b>SERVICES FACILITIES .....</b>  | <b>58</b> |
| 7.1       | INTRODUCTION .....  | 58        |
| 7.2       | SERVICE FACILITIES OVERVIEW .....   | 58        |
| 7.3       | SERVICE FACILITIES MANAGED BY IP .....  | 58        |
| 7.3.1     | COMMON PROVISIONS .....   | 58        |
| 7.3.2     | PASSENGER STATIONS .....  | 58        |
| 7.3.2.1   | General Information .....   | 58        |
| 7.3.2.2   | Services .....  | 58        |
| 7.3.2.3   | Description of Passenger Stations .....   | 61        |
| 7.3.2.4   | Tariffs .....   | 61        |
| 7.3.2.5   | Access Conditions .....   | 63        |
| 7.3.2.6   | Path Allocation .....   | 63        |
| 7.3.3     | FREIGHT TERMINALS .....   | 63        |
| 7.3.4     | MARSHALLING YARDS AND TRAIN FORMATION FACILITIES, INCLUDING SHUNTING FACILITIES ..... | 63        |
| 7.3.5     | STORAGE SIDINGS .....   | 63        |
| 7.3.6     | MAINTENANCE FACILITIES .....  | 63        |
| 7.3.7     | OTHER TECHNICAL FACILITIES, INCLUDING CLEANING AND WASHING FACILITIES .....           | 63        |
| 7.3.8     | MARITIME AND INLAND PORT FACILITIES .....   | 63        |
| 7.3.9     | PROVISION OF RAIL RELIEF .....  | 63        |
| 7.3.9.1   | General Information .....   | 63        |
| 7.3.9.2   | Services .....  | 63        |
| 7.3.9.3   | Description of Railway Rescue Service Facility .....                                  | 64        |
| 7.3.9.4   | Tariffs .....   | 64        |
| 7.3.9.5   | Access Conditions .....   | 64        |
| 7.3.9.6   | Path Allocation .....   | 64        |
| 7.3.10    | REFUELLING FACILITIES .....   | 64        |
| 7.3.11    | TURNTABLES AND WATER SUPPLY .....   | 65        |
| 7.3.11.1  | General Information .....   | 65        |
| 7.3.11.2  | Services .....  | 65        |
| 7.3.11.3  | Description Turntables and Water Supply .....   | 65        |



|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| 7.3.11.4 Tariffs .....  | 65        |
| 7.3.11.5 Access Conditions .....  | 65        |
| 7.3.11.6 Path Allocation .....  | 65        |
| <b>ANNEXES .....</b>  | <b>66</b> |
| Annex 1.3 – Relevant Legislation .....  | 67        |
| Annex 2.1 – Summary of Infrastructure Characteristics .....                   | 71        |
| Annex 2.2.1 - Lines and Branches in Operation .....                           | 73        |
| Annex 2.3.1 - Tracks Types and Distances .....                                | 74        |
| Annex 2.3.3 – Circulating Lines and Boarding Platforms .....                  | 75        |
| Annex 2.3.4 A – Loading Gauges .....  | 76        |
| Annex 2.3.4 B - Loading Gauges .....  | 77        |
| Annex 2.3.5 - Maximum Loads .....   | 78        |
| Annex 2.3.6 A - Characteristic Ramps (mill rate) .....                        | 79        |
| Annex 2.3.6 B – Characteristic Ramps .....                                    | 80        |
| Annex 2.3.7 – Highest Speed Levels .....                                      | 81        |
| Annex 2.3.8 – Maximum Freight Train Lengths .....                             | 82        |
| Annex 2.3.9 A – Electrified Lines .....                                       | 84        |
| Annex 2.3.9 B – Electrical Feeder Stations .....                              | 85        |
| Annex 2.3.10 – Traffic Control Systems .....                                  | 86        |
| Annex 2.3.11 - Traffic Command and Control .....                              | 87        |
| Annex 2.3.12 – Train Radio Communications .....                               | 88        |
| Annex 2.3.13 – ATP Systems .....  | 89        |
| Annex 2.6 – Network Upgrading .....   | 90        |
| Annex 4.2 – Format of Path Allocation Requests .....                          | 92        |
| Annex 4.2 A – Main Planned Engineering Works .....                            | 93        |
| Annex 4.2 B – Additional Margins .....  | 108       |
| Annex 5.2 - Rules for the calculation of minimum access package tariffs ..... | 110       |
| Annex 5.4.1 - Methodology for settlement of traction power consumption .....  | 116       |
| Annex 5.4.4 – Labour Costs .....  | 122       |
| Annex 7.1 – Model of the Services Facilities Information Document .....       | 123       |
| Annex 7.2.A – Service Facilities connected to IP Network .....                | 129       |
| Annex 7.2 B - Service Facilities connected to IP Network .....                | 130       |
| Annex 7.3.2 A – Typology of stations and halts .....                          | 134       |
| Annex 7.3.2 D – Provision of commercial nature information .....              | 145       |



## GLOSSARY

| Term   | Definition  |
|--|---|
| Ad-hoc request   | a request for a train path which, on account of impossibility of knowing in advance the reason behind it, could not be taken into account in the regular process of preparation of the annual technical timetable   |
| Allocation   | means the allocation of railway infrastructure capacity by an infrastructure manager.   |
| Alternative route                                      | means another route between the same origin and destination where there is substitutability between the two routes for the operation of the freight or passenger service concerned by the Railway Undertaking   |
| Applicant  | means a Railway Undertaking or an international grouping of Railway Undertakings or other persons or legal entities, such as competent authorities under Regulation (EC) No 1370/2007 and shippers, freight forwarders and combined transport operators, with a public-service or commercial interest in procuring infrastructure capacity.   |
| Capacity-enhancement plan                              | means a measure or series of measures with a calendar for their implementation which aim to alleviate the capacity constraints which led to the declaration of an element of infrastructure as congested infrastructure   |
| Commercial timetable                                   | The set of data defining all railway transport services provided by each railway company to the public  |
| Congested infrastructure                               | means an element of infrastructure for which demand for infrastructure capacity cannot be fully satisfied during certain periods even after coordination of the different requests for capacity;  |
| Coordination   | means the process through which the infrastructure manager and applicants will attempt to resolve situations in which there are conflicting applications for infrastructure capacity  |
| Cross-border agreement                                 | means any agreement between two or more Member States or between Member States and third countries intended to facilitate the provision of cross-border rail services.  |
| Development of the railway infrastructure              | means network planning, financial and investment planning as well as the building and upgrading of the infrastructure.  |
| Essential functions                                    | means decision-making concerning train path allocation, including both the definition and the assessment of availability and the allocation of individual train paths, and decision-making concerning infrastructure charging, including determination and collection of charges, in accordance with the charging framework and the capacity allocation framework established by the Member States pursuant to Articles 29 and 39 of the decree-law no. 124-A/2018. |
| Framework agreement                                    | means a legally binding general agreement under public or private law, setting out the rights and obligations of an applicant and the infrastructure manager in relation to the infrastructure capacity to be allocated and the charges to be levied over a period longer than one working timetable period   |
| Heavy maintenance                                      | means work that is not carried out routinely as part of day-to-day operations and requires the vehicle to be removed from service.  |
| High speed passenger services                          | means passenger rail services operated without intermediate stops between two places separated at least by a distance of more than 200 km on specially-built high-speed lines equipped for speeds generally equal or greater than 250 km/h and running on average at those speeds.  |
| Information to the Public                              | it consists of the provision to the passengers and overall users of railway facilitates of information of a variable and updated nature on the running of trains, namely arrival and departure hours and lines, origin, destination and stops of traffic and delays   |
| Infrastructure capacity                                | means the potential to schedule train paths requested for an element of infrastructure for a certain period.  |
| Infrastructure manager                                 | means any body or firm responsible for the operation, maintenance and renewal of railway infrastructure on a network, as well as responsible for participating in its development as determined by the Member State within the framework of its general policy on development and financing of infrastructure;  |
| Integrated public services for transport of passengers | The interconnected transport services within a given geographic area, with information service, ticketing service and integrated timetables   |



| Term  | Definition   |
|---|--|
| International freight service                         | means a transport service where the train crosses at least one border of a Member State; the train may be joined and/or split and the different sections may have different origins and destinations, provided that all wagons cross at least one border   |
| International passenger service                       | means a passenger service where the train crosses at least one border of a Member State and where the principal purpose of the service is to carry passengers between stations located in different Member States; the train may be joined and/or split, and the different sections may have different origins and destinations, provided that all carriages cross at least one border |
| Licence   | means an authorisation issued by a licensing authority to an undertaking, by which its capacity to provide rail transport services as a Railway Undertaking is recognised; that capacity may be limited to the provision of specific types of services   |
| Licensing authority                                   | means the body responsible for granting licences within a Member State.  |
| Long-distance services                                | the transport services intended to meet the needs of national scope, between various cities or conurbations, and of super-regional scope   |
| Maintenance of the railway infrastructure             | means works intended to maintain the condition and capability of existing infrastructure   |
| Marshalling yards                                     | The branch lines exclusively intended for the temporary parking of railway vehicles between two services.  |
| Network   | means the entire railway infrastructure managed by an infrastructure manager   |
| Network statement                                     | means the statement which sets out in detail the general rules, deadlines, procedures and criteria for charging and capacity-allocation schemes, including such other information as is required to enable applications for infrastructure capacity.   |
| Operation of the railway infrastructure               | means train path allocation, traffic management and infrastructure charging  |
| Operator of service facility                          | means any public or private entity responsible for managing one or more service facilities or supplying one or more services to Railway Undertakings referred to in points 2 to 4 of Annex II of decree-law 124-A/2018   |
| Railway infrastructure                                | means the items listed in Annex I of decree-law 124-A/2018.  |
| Railway Undertaking                                   | means any public or private undertaking licensed according to this Directive, the principal business of which is to provide services for the transport of goods and/or passengers by rail with a requirement that the undertaking ensure traction; this also includes undertakings which provide traction only;  |
| Regional services                                     | means transport services whose principal purpose is to meet the transport needs of a region, including a cross-border region   |
| Renewal of the railway infrastructure                 | means major substitution works on the existing infrastructure which do not change its overall performance.   |
| Safety certificate                                    | the document certifying the railway transport company's specific capacity to operate in compliance with all safety rules in a given route and for a given type of service.   |
| Safety Management System (SMS)                        | the organisation and provisions adopted by the infrastructure manager or by a railway transport company in order to ensure the management safety of its operations   |
| Service facilities                                    | means the installation, including ground area, building and equipment, which has been specially arranged, as a whole or in part, to allow the supply of one or more services referred to in points 2 to 4 of Annex II of the decree-law 124-A/2018.  |
| Shunting  | the movement of the railway vehicle(s) carried out within a dependency, either at a given line or from one line to another or others, which can constitute a forward or a backwards movement. General Instruction no. 4 of the IMT (Portuguese Mobility and Land Transport Institute)  |
| Upgrade of the railway infrastructure (modernisation) | means major modification works to the infrastructure which improve its overall performance   |
| Urban and suburban services                           | means transport services whose principal purpose is to meet the transport needs of an urban centre or conurbation, including a cross-border conurbation, together with transport needs between such a centre or conurbation and surrounding areas  |



| Term               | Definition  |
|--------------------|---|
| Viable alternative | means access to another service facility which is economically acceptable to the Railway Undertaking and allows it to operate the freight or passenger service concerned. |
| Train path         | means the infrastructure capacity needed to run a train between two places over a given period.   |
| Working timetable  | means the data defining all planned train and rolling-stock movements which will take place on the relevant infrastructure during the period for which it is in force     |



## 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

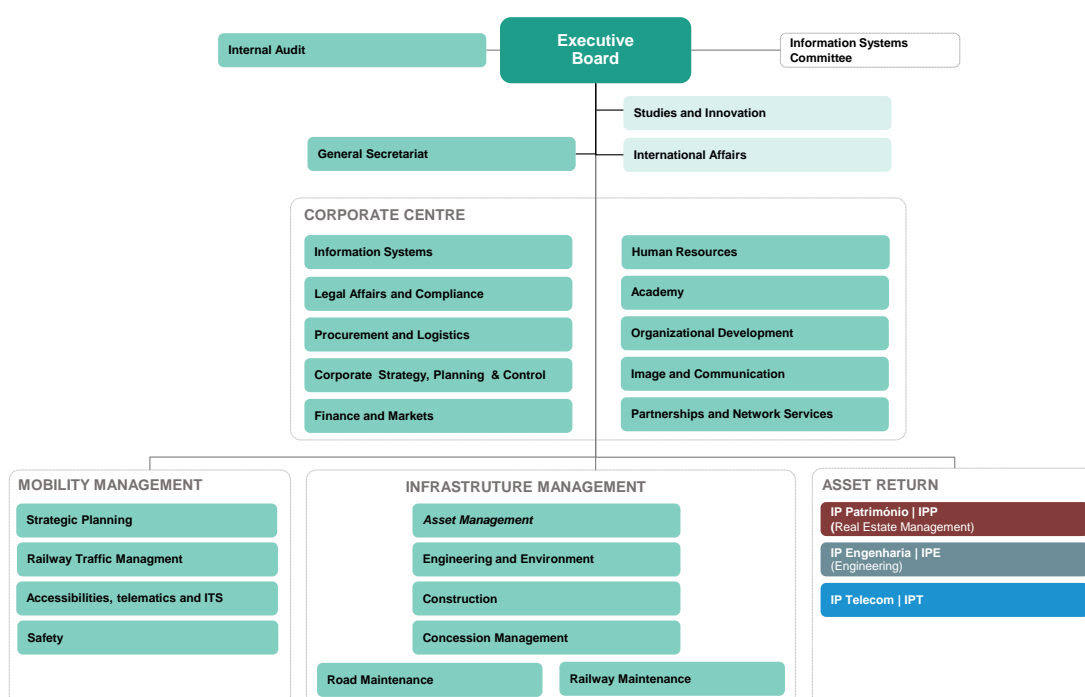
### 1.1 INTRODUCTION

Infrastructure Portugal, S.A. (IP) is a public company whose creation resulted from the merger by incorporation of EP - Estradas de Portugal, SA on REFER - National Railway Network, EPE. IP S.A wishes to contribute to sustainable mobility within the European rail network in order to boost economic and social development in of its network.

As the rail infrastructure manager IP offers its customers, a competitive and qualitative railway infrastructure, adapted to their needs.

According to Decree-Law No. 91/2015 of 29 May, the IP aims at the design, construction, financing, maintenance, operation, rehabilitation, enlargement and modernization of road and rail national networks.

The IP macrostructure is presented below:



The relationship interaction with the RUs and the regulated market in general is the responsibility of the Strategic Marketing Direction, who forges a core business relationship, offering railway services following fair and impartial criteria.

In this organisational structure, it is the task of the Operations Direction to manage the capacity allocation process and the rail traffic control and command.

The Group of Infraestruturas de Portugal integrates the following companies:

**IP Engenharia** is aimed at drawing up studies and projects on transportation engineering and manage, cordinate, supervise works.and promoting the international business of the IP Group.

**IP Telecom** is aimed at ensuring the supply and provision of services of Information and Communication Systems and Technologies, based on innovative solutions focused on Cloud and Safety technologies and on the main national telecommunications infrastructure, built on fibre optics and on the railway technical channel, for the Business Market and Public Entities.



**IP Património** is aimed at operating within the scope of the acquisition, expropriation, registration update and disposal of immovable property or establishment of rights over them, as well as the profitable use of assets allocated to the granting or autonomous assets of the IP Group, and the management and exploitation of stations and equipment related thereto, including the corresponding operational management.

## 1.2 PURPOSE OF THE NETWORK STATEMENT

The scope of the Network Statement is to inform the applicants, authorities and all stakeholders of the general terms and conditions for acquiring capacity and the inherent services regarding the national railway network, as well as the corresponding charged fees.

The Network Statement is produced according to article 27 and its Annex IV of Directive 2012/34UE, transposed to Decree/Law no. 217/2015.

## 1.3 LEGAL ASPECTS

### 1.3.1 Legal Framework

The main laws in force in Portugal are itemised in Annex 1.3.

### 1.3.2 Legal Status and Liability

The contents of the Network Statement must be followed by the RUs that use the Portuguese Rail Network, especially regarding the technical conditions of the operations and their restrictions, capacity allocation and pricing without loss for point 1.3.3.

IP doesn't take into account responsibilities to the informations related to the service facilities which aren't maintained by them.

Neither does IP can be held liable for errors in the Network Statement, although it will correct them as soon as they are found.

The publication of the present Network Statement was preceded by consultation to Interested parties, such as RUs that are either operating, or licensed to operate, on Portuguese railway lines at the date this document was prepared.

In the event of any material differences between the Network Statement and legislation currently in force, the latter prevails.

Information concerning the infrastructure contained in this Network Statement is based on facts known at this document publication date, regarding the foreseeable situation for the 2023 working timetable period.

The content of the Network Statement should be subject to updates during his validity period whenever necessary, namely in what concerns reasons the charging occurring from legal impositions.

IP has prepared this Network Statement with the highest degree of thoroughness possible and in accordance with its best knowledge at the time of publication, and cannot be held responsible for changes to the engineering works programme arising from decisions by the government or other public entities.

### 1.3.3 Appeals Procedure

Under the terms of article 56 of Decree-law 217/2015, applicants can appeal to AMT if they believe that they have been unfairly treated, discriminated against or in any other way aggrieved, and in particular against decisions adopted by the infrastructure manager concerning:



- a) The provisional and final versions of the network statement;
- b) Criteria contained within it;
- c) The allocation process and its results;
- d) The charging scheme;
- e) Level or structure of infrastructure fees which they are, or may be, required to pay;
- f) Provisions concerning access;
- g) Access to services and charging.

After lodging a complaint, AMT may, if it decides so, request information which they deem appropriate, consulting all relevant bodies within 30 days of receipt of the complaint.

Following receipt of all information deemed relevant for the analysis of all complaints received, AMT shall adopt measures to solve the situation, informing interested parties of its decision, which must be grounded, within a period that shall not exceed 45 working days.

AMT's decisions shall be binding on all parties covered by these decisions and must not be subject to administrative opposition.

AMT's decisions may, under the law, give rise to proceedings before a court, which will only have a suspensive effect if the decision is likely to bring irreparable losses or manifestly excessive for the applicant.

AMT's decisions are publicised on its website.

#### 1.4 STRUCTURE OF THE NETWORK STATEMENT

The structure of this NS follows the Network Statement Common Structure and Implementation Guide, adopted by European Infrastructure Managers belonging to RailNetEurope (RNE), on the basis of the applicable European legal framework. The document is revised when needed and the most recent version is available on the RNE website (<http://www.rne.eu/organisation/network-statements/>).

The goal of the Common Structure and Implementation Guide is that all applicants and interested parties can find the same information at the same place in each NS.

The NS is thus structured in 7 sections constituting the main body of the document and appendixes giving further details:

- Section 1 provides general information about the NS and contacts.
- Section 2 describes the main technical and functional characteristics of the IM's network.
- Section 3 defines the legal requirements and access conditions to the IM's network.
- Section 4 sets the procedure for the allocation of the train paths.
- Section 5 gives an overview of the services provided by [IM company], as well as the charges for these services. The incentive schemes are also described in this section.
- Section 6 describes the traffic management procedures, including the procedures to be followed in the event of incidents.
- Section 7 provides an overview of the service facilities connected to the IM's network.

**Annexes** – are formed as the information support which appears at the document mainframe. The annexes identification relates directly to the chapters numbering of the Network Statement main body.



## 1.5 VALIDITY PERIOD, UPDATING AND PUBLISHING

### 1.5.1 Validity Period

The 2023 Network Statement applies to capacity requests and execution of timetabled transport operations during the 2023 Timetable starting on Sunday 11 December 2022 00h00 and ending on Saturday 09 December 2023 24h00.

The present Network Statement comes into force on Sunday 12 December 2021 at 00h00am.

### 1.5.2 Updating

The publication of each Network Statement is preceded by consultation to Interested parties

While the Network Statement is in force, any important changes in information contained therein will be published as addenda to this document following consultation with interested parties, such as the RUs.

The consultation process lasts 15 working days.

### 1.5.3 Publishing

The Network Statement is drawn and published in Portuguese and published in Portuguese and English on the IP website ([www.infraestruturasdeportugal.pt](http://www.infraestruturasdeportugal.pt)) where it is available free of charge in electronic format.

In the event of inconsistencies or interpretation difficulties between versions, the Portuguese version prevails.

## 1.6 CONTACTS

| Subject                          | Contact   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Network Statement Issues         | <b>Infraestruturas de Portugal, S.A.</b><br>Departamento de Contratualização e Negócio Ferroviário<br>Unidade de Contratualização e Regulação<br>Praça da Portagem<br>2809-013 Almada   Portugal<br><br>Telefones: +351 211069311<br>Correio eletrónico: <a href="mailto:diretorio.rede@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt">diretorio.rede@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt</a> |
| Network statement Billing Issues | <b>Infraestruturas de Portugal, S.A.</b><br>Departamento de Contratualização e Negócio Ferroviário<br>Unidade de Tarificação Ferroviária<br>Praça da Portagem<br>2809-013 Almada   Portugal<br><br>Telefones: +351 211069313<br>Correio eletrónico: <a href="mailto:faturacaoDR@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt">faturacaoDR@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt</a>            |



| Subject   | Contact   |
|---|---|
| Network Statement commercial issues               | <b>Infraestruturas de Portugal, S.A.</b><br>Departamento de Contratualização e Negócio Ferroviário<br>Unidade de Planeamento da Capacidade<br>Praça da Portagem<br>2809-013 Almada   Portugal<br><br>Telefones: +351 211 069 336; +351 211 069 337<br>Correio eletrónico: <a href="mailto:assuntoscomerciais.drede@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt">assuntoscomerciais.drede@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt</a>                            |
| Capacity allocation                               | <b>Infraestruturas de Portugal, S.A.</b><br>Direção de Circulação Ferroviária<br>Unidade de Horários<br>Edifício IP, Largo da estação de Campolide<br>1070-117 Lisboa   Portugal<br><br>Telefones: +351 211 022 155; +351 211 022 000 (Geral)<br>Fax: +351 211 021 846<br>Correio eletrónico: <a href="mailto:planeamentohorario@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt">planeamentohorario@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt</a>                    |
| OSS of IP   | <b>Infraestruturas de Portugal, S.A.</b><br>Direção de Circulação Ferroviária<br>Unidade de Horários<br>Edifício IP, Largo da estação de Campolide<br>1070-117 Lisboa   Portugal<br><br>Telefones: +351 211 022 373; +351 211 022 000 (Geral)<br>Fax: +351 211 021 846<br>Correio eletrónico: <a href="mailto:oss@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt">oss@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt</a>  |
| C-OSS of Atlantic Corridor                        | <b>Atlantic Corridor</b><br>Administrador de Infraestructuras Ferroviarias (ADIF)<br>Dirección de Planificación y Gestión de Red<br>C/. Hiedra, s/nº, Edificio 23, Estación de Chamartín, 28036 Madrid   Espanha<br><br>Telefones: + 34 (91) 7744774<br>Correio eletrónico: <a href="mailto:OSS@atlantic-corridor.eu">OSS@atlantic-corridor.eu</a><br>Website: <a href="http://www.atlantic-corridor.eu">www.atlantic-corridor.eu</a> |
| Authorization procedures for rolling stock of RUs | <b>Infraestruturas de Portugal, S.A.</b><br>Direção de Segurança<br>Departamento de Segurança Rodoviária e Ferroviária<br>Unidade de Segurança Ferroviária<br>Praça da Portagem<br>2809-013 Almada   Portugal<br><br>Telefones: +351 212 879 589; +351 212 879 000 (Geral);<br>Correio eletrónico: <a href="mailto:1_Seguranca_Ferroviaria@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt">1_Seguranca_Ferroviaria@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt</a>     |



## 1.7 COOPERATION BETWEEN EUROPEAN IMS/ABS

### 1.7.1 Rail Freight Corridors

Regulation (EU) No. 913/2010 concerning a European rail network for competitive freight required Member States to establish international market-oriented Rail Freight Corridors (RFCs) in order to meet the following goals:

- strengthening co-operation between IMs/ABs on key aspects such as the allocation of paths, deployment of interoperable systems and infrastructure development,
- finding the right balance between freight and passenger traffic along the RFCs, giving adequate capacity for freight in line with market needs and ensuring that common punctuality targets for freight trains are met,
- promoting intermodality between rail and other transport modes by integrating terminals into the corridor management process.

IP integrates the Atlantic Corridor, originally designated Rail Freight Corridor no. 4 (RFC4), which is composed of the existing and projected railway infrastructure sections between Sines/Setúbal/Lisbon/Aveiro/Leixões – Algeciras/Madrid/Bilbao – Bordeaux/Paris/Le Havre/Metz, crossing the Vilar Formoso/Fuentes de Oñoro, Elvas/Badajoz, Irún/Hendaya and Forbach/Saarbrücken borders.



The mission of the Atlantic Corridor is based on making the most of the existing railway infrastructure and on promoting articulation between the Infrastructure Managers and the Railway Operators, through centralised management of capacity allocation, traffic management and the relationship with rail freight clients.

In addition, the Atlantic Corridor is also a privileged platform for harmonising processes and coordinating investments in the railway infrastructure in Portugal, Spain, France and Germany, fostering greater competitiveness in rail freight transport.

All relevant Corridor-related information is available on <http://www.atlantic-corridor.eu>



### 1.7.2 RailNetEurope

IP is a member of RailNetEurope (RNE), which is an umbrella organisation of European railway Infrastructure Managers and Allocation Bodies (IMs/ABs). RNE facilitates international railway business by developing harmonised international business processes in the form of templates, handbooks, and guidelines, as well as IT tools.

You can find more information about RNE on <http://www.rne.eu/organisation/rne-approach-structure/>

### 1.7.3 Other International Cooperation

Within the scope of the international cooperation in the railway sector, the following organisations, of which IP is a member, are worthy of note:

- **UIC - Union Internationale des Chemins de Fer**

It was founded in 1922 with the goal of establishing consistent conditions for the railway activity. The scope of its action is comprehensive, with a strong focus on the technical element, benefitting both Railway Undertakings, public or private, and infrastructure managers, integrated companies and other entities connected to the railway field. UIC currently includes around 200 members from all continents, and addresses the most varied topics related to the railway activity, from safety to logistics, signalling and transport of passengers and cargo, with special focus on the area of standardisation.

More information can be found on: <http://www.uic.org/>

- **EIM - European Rail Infrastructure Managers**

This lobby association, created in 2002, integrates independent managers of railway infrastructures and constitutes the sole association that exclusively represents the interests of these entities with the Community institutions.

The association intends to contribute to the development of the European Transport Policy and ensure that Community legislation provides for an efficient use of the existing infrastructure and the development of new infrastructures; the efficient, cost-effective and appropriate implementation of the interoperability process; the management of railway safety; as well as the meeting of the needs of the current and future railway operators.

The association was mandated by the European Commission to provide, since 2005, experts to the Work Groups of the European Railway Agency, in charge of the technical interoperability and safety of the railway sector in Europe.

More information can be found on: <http://www.eimrail.org/>

- **PRIME - Platform of Rail Infrastructure Managers in Europe**

An European platform allowing for a direct interaction between the European Commission, encompassing various Infrastructure Managers, and the Directorate-General for Mobility and Transport of the European Commission (DG-MOVE). It was created in order to promote the cooperation in key areas for the development of a European railway network that is safe, sustainable, high-performance and generator of added value.

PRIME constitutes the sole platform allowing for a direct interaction between the European Commission and the managers of railways infrastructures, enhancing a timely discussion of the legislative initiatives and a closer cooperation between railways companies. The companies integrating PRIME are encouraged to discuss the great challenges of the railway



infrastructure management in Europe, namely the funding of infrastructures, railway safety, digitalisation, as well as intermodality and co-modality.

More information can be found on:

[https://webgate.ec.europa.eu/multisite/primeinfrastructure/prime-news\\_en](https://webgate.ec.europa.eu/multisite/primeinfrastructure/prime-news_en)

- **CHRISTINE - CHarging of Rail InfraSTructure IN Europe**

Work Group created in 2007 and devoted to study railways infrastructure pricing. It assumes a technical and informal nature and is composed of experts from the financial, pricing, planning and strategic areas, mostly representing the European infrastructures managers but also regulators. These experts meet on an annual basis to present and discuss the developments of the sector and promote the exchange of ideas and the identification of solutions.



## 2. INFRASTRUCTURE

### 2.1 INTRODUCTION

This chapter contains a description of the functional and technical characteristics of the railway infrastructure managed by IP. It is formulated for the purpose of meeting existing and new Railway Undertakings' information needs in connection with their planning of railway traffic.

The maps presented in the Annexes related to this chapter and the summary table contained in Annex 2.1 concern the conditions that IP, resorting to criteria of reasonable diligence, predicts to take place during the validity of the present Statement.

### 2.2 EXTENT OF NETWORK

#### 2.2.1 Limits

The Network Statement describes the lines, branches and junctions managed by IP, which are shown in Annex 2.2.1.

#### 2.2.2 Connecting Railway Networks

The infrastructure managed by IP is connected to ADIF rail network at three points as shown in the following table:

| International Links |                            |                         |                         |                         |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Line                | Limits                     |                         |                         |                         |
|                     | Portuguese Railway Station | Distance to border (km) | Spanish Railway Station | Distance to border (km) |
| Beira Alta Line *   | Vilar Formoso              | 0,267                   | Fuentes de Oñoro        | 0,935                   |
| Minho Line          | Valença                    | 1,680                   | Tuy                     | 2,500                   |
| Leste Line *        | Elvas                      | 10,715                  | Badajoz                 | 5,300                   |

\* These connections are part of the Atlantic Corridor, whose information can be checked at <http://www.atlantic-corridor.eu>

Details about the Spanish rail infrastructure are available at [www.adif.es](http://www.adif.es).

### 2.3 NETWORK DESCRIPTION

#### 2.3.1 Track Typologies

Annex 2.3.1. has a map showing the different kinds of track and distances (single, double and multiple track sections) and the distances between important points in the network.

#### 2.3.2 Track Gauges

The railway infrastructure covered by the Network Statement has Iberian gauge with 1668 mm between the inner faces of the rails, with the exception of the Vouga line for which this distance is 1000 mm.

#### 2.3.3 Stations and Nodes

Annex 2.3.3 can be consulted on <http://www.infraestruturasdeportugal.pt/rede/ferroviaria/diretorio-da-rede>, providing information on the usable lengths of running and secondary lines of the stations



## 2023 Network Statement

and the electrified extent of each one. This annex constitutes an integral part of the Network Statement and is set apart solely due to a need to improve the quality of its presentation.

This Annex shows the traffic lines in the stations including: the useful length (maximum length of a train) for each one; the lengths of the platforms (passenger trains must respect the given dimensions whenever passengers board or disembark at the stations); and the height of the platforms.

IET 50 contains information on the distance between each station and halt of the railway network lines.

Authorisation to park on secondary railways (not assigned for traffic) depends on approval from traffic management.

### 2.3.4 Loading Gauge

The reference kinematic profile (RKP) is defined as a reference line that represents a cross section perpendicular to the axis of the track, regarding which a set of rules of rolling stock sizing and obstacles distancing applies.

The fulfilment of the rules ensures traffic safety, since it prevents the vehicles from interfering with the fixed installations or interfering with one another in adjacent tracks.

Annex 2.3.4 A presents the map representing the kinetic profiles of the railway network, the PTb, the PTb+, the PTc and that of the Cascais Line, the latter being specific of this line.

Annex 2.3.4 B indicates the size of the RKP PTb, the PTb+, the PTc and that of the Cascais Line, as stated in standard EN 1527-3.

### 2.3.5 Weight Limits

The Annex 2.3.5 shows maximum loads over the network according to UIC form 700-0.

### 2.3.6 Line Gradients

#### Characteristic ramps

The figures of the characteristic ramps stated in Annexes 2.3.6 A and 2.3.6 B correspond to the most restrictive compensated profile of the itinerary in question (between dependencies), taking into account the corrections for the non-significant ramps. They result from the calculation of the characteristic ramp, for each itinerary, rounded down to the unit.

#### Locomotive loads

The maximum loads hauled by the locomotives are described in IET 51 – Annex 1 – Maximum Hauled Loads, and the restrictions imposed by the Infrastructure are described in IET 51 Annex 2 – Traction Conditions Imposed by the Infrastructure.

### 2.3.7 Maximum Line Speeds

Annex 2.3.7 shows qualitative information about the maximum levels of speed available in the main sections of each of the lines.

The maximum speed levels used in the 2023 Timetable, are published in the Maximum Speed Limits Table (TVM – Tabela de Velocidades Máximas) in force when this Network Statement is published. IP does not foresee alterations to the TVM with significant impact in the 2023 Timetable. The TVM can be found on the IP website, through the eViriato app.



### 2.3.8 Maximum Train Lengths

Annex 2.3.8 shows a chart with types and allowed maximum lengths of the freight trains that must be considered in the capacity allocation process.

### 2.3.9 Power Supply

Annex 2.3.9 A shows a map indicating the electrified network sections and its supply voltages.

Annex 2.3.9 B, shows the electrical substations and its interference areas.

### 2.3.10 Signalling Systems

Overall there are three signalling systems in the network:

- Mechanical;
- Electrical;
- Electronic;

The mechanical systems are composed of interlockings and mechanical signals and manually commanded points.

The electrical systems are composed of interlockings and local panels, electrical signals and electrically commanded points.

The electronic systems are composed of electronic interlockings, electrical signals and electrically commanded points, normally have a centralised command from the Operational Command Centres (OCC) and are associated with a set of features, namely provision of information through graphics and an automatic follow-up and computer programming of itineraries.

Each of these systems is associated with operation schemes in the network, indicated in Annex 2.3.10.

The Signalling Technical Instructions by network sections are provided to the stakeholders, upon request, against payment of an amount corresponding to the publication cost.

### 2.3.11 Traffic Control Systems

The traffic control at IP is carried out in the Operational Control Centres (OCC's), which also include the traffic command function. The OCC's are multidisciplinary centres with a regional coverage, aiming the coordination and supervision of all the functions and activities related to the operational procedures of railway exploitation and traffic management in its area of scope.

Annex 2.3.11 shows a map with the territorial coverage of each one of the two OCC's (North and South).

### 2.3.12 Communication Systems

Annex 2.3.12 shows a map with the line sections which are covered by the ground train radio link system.

### 2.3.13 Train Control Systems

The system for controlling the speed of trains, named CONVEL, is installed in the railway network, and its implementation map can be found in Annex 2.3.13.

Exceptionally, there is a different system, named automatic braking system, installed in the Cascais Line.



## 2.4 TRAFFIC RESTRICTIONS

### 2.4.1 Specialized Infrastructure

No part of the rail network managed by IP is classified as “specialised infrastructure”, in accordance with the terms stated in article 49º of Decree-Law 217/2015.

### 2.4.2 Environmental Restrictions

The operation of the national railway network is subject to compliance with the limit values set in the General Regulation on Noise (RGR – Regulamento Geral do Ruído), published through Decree-Law 9/2007. In certain areas of the network it is necessary to adopt measures to reduce noise levels, which must be implemented, under the provisions in article 19(3) of the RGR, firstly on the source of the noise source and only then on the propagation path.

IP may set restrictions to traffic based on the values verified through noise indicators.

Provisions in Regulation (EU) no. 1304/2014 of the Commission, on the Technical Specification for Interoperability for the subsystem “rolling stock-noise” (TSI Noise) of the Union’s railway system also apply, with changes introduced by the Implementing Regulation (EU) no. 2019/774 of the Commission, of 16 May 2019, changing Regulation (EU) no. 1304/2014 with regards to the application of the technical specification of interoperability for the “rolling stock — noise” subsystem to the existing freight wagons.

### 2.4.3 Dangerous Goods

The transport of dangerous goods is governed by Decree-Law no. 24-B/2020 of 8 June.

### 2.4.4 Tunnel Restrictions

The movement of trains that include open wagons in their composition, i.e. wagons without cover, with bulk cargo (sand, timber, etc.), requires the conditioning of speed when approaching and crossing Tunnels, being mandatory to observe the maximum speed of 45 km/h, unless specific, more demanding conditioning is communicated.

### 2.4.5 Bridge Restrictions

Bridge restrictions are listed in IET 51.

## 2.5 AVAILABILITY OF THE INFRASTRUCTURE

The rail network managed by IP is available every day of the year, 24 hours a day. However modernisation works and maintenance interventions may impose restrictions on rail traffic. These items are dealt with in Chapter 4 of this document.

## 2.6 INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT

According to the infrastructure investment plan “Ferrovia 2020”, several investments in railway infrastructure have been foreseen, summarised in Annex 2.6..



### 3. ACCESS CONDITIONS

#### 3.1 INTRODUCTION

Section 3 of this Network Statement describes the terms and conditions related to access to the railway infrastructure.

These terms and conditions also apply to the Atlantic Corridor.

#### 3.2 GENERAL ACCESS REQUIREMENTS

##### 3.2.1 Conditions For Applying For Capacity

The main requirement for a company to be able to request a train path is to fulfil the conditions laid down for applicants. Applicants may be:

- a) licensed Railway Undertakings;
- b) international groups of rail transport companies and other individuals or companies with a public service or commercial interest in acquiring infrastructure capacity for rail service operations including public authorities under Regulation (EEC) No. 1370/2007 of European Parliament and the Council;
- c) shippers, forwarders and combined transport operators using rail services.

##### 3.2.2 Conditions For Access To The Railway Infrastructure

The railway transport companies operating in any Member State of the European Union are entitled to access the national railway infrastructure to operate any type of freight or international passenger railway service, without prejudice to the exceptions and transitional regime established in the national and European Union legal systems.

In the case of national rail passenger services the following provisions apply: Regulation (EC) 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007, amended by Regulation (EU) 2016/2338 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 December 2016, and Directive (EU) 2016/2370 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 December 2016, transposed to the Decree-Law no. 124-A/2018.

The above-mentioned rights depends on the signing of an agreement with IP, as referred to in point 3.3.2 below.

##### 3.2.3 Licences

Portuguese companies that operate or wish to operate rail transport services must hold an access licence issued by the IMT.

The issue of licence by the IMT depends upon the compliance with the requirements as to good reputation, financial capacity and professional competence and generally the fulfilment of applicable legal and regulatory rules.

Valid licences issued by other European Union Member States for the rail transport companies are valid in the country just as those issued by the IMT for companies established in Portugal.

##### 3.2.4 Safety Certificate

Companies interested in operating on the National Railway Network, in addition to the requirement of having the appropriate licensing, must hold a Single Safety Certificate.

It is the responsibility of IMT, as the National Railway Safety Authority, to issue the safety authorisations, under the terms of article 12 of Decree-Law 85/2020 of 13 October.



## 2023 Network Statement

The issuing of the Single Safety Certificate is the responsibility of IMT or the European Union Railway Agency (Agency), as applicable, under article 10 of Decree-Law 85/2020 of 13 October.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/762 of 8 March sets out the common safety methods relating to the requirements of the company safety management system necessary to obtain a railway safety certificate. Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/763 of 9 April sets out the procedures for issuing Safety Certificates to Undertakings providing rail transport services.

To obtain the Safety Certificate, companies must provide evidence of compliance with several requirements, namely:

- Having a proper Safety Management System for the service/circulation lines, including procedures for emergency situations compatible with those from the infrastructure manager and procedures which ensure compliance with the national applicable standards for service/circulation lines, staff and rolling stock.
- Having a proper management of operations, including particularly:
  - Surveillance of circulating rolling stock;
  - Train formation, their tests and verifications before departure;
  - Driving, follow-up of driving and shunting rolling stock;
  - Transportation of dangerous goods, when applicable.
- Having rolling stock compatible with the infrastructure for the service/circulation lines to be used; having authorisations for circulating in such lines; having a proper maintenance program for the rolling stock and service/circulating lines to be used.
- Having qualified and certified staff, when requested, for performing correctly the relevant Safety functions, namely:
  - Driving, follow-up of driving and shunting of rolling stock;
  - Train formation, their tests and verifications before departure;
  - Inspection of circulating rolling stock;
  - Transportation of dangerous goods.

### 3.2.5 Insurance

Risks involved by the RU activities, particularly those involving accidents causing damages to passengers, rail infrastructure, luggage, freight, mail and third parties, must be covered by civil liability insurance.

The RUs have a responsibility towards IP and/or third parties for losses and damages caused by the rolling stock on the infrastructure regardless of the ownership of the rolling stock, except in the case of normal wear and tear of the infrastructure.

The Insurance policy capital cannot be, in any situation, less than EUR 10.000.000 (ten million euros) while the other conditions, including the current values of the insured capital set by government order as stipulated in article 22, section 2 of Decree-law 217/2015.

## 3.3 CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENTS

### 3.3.1 Framework Agreement

Framework Agreements may be drawn up between IP and an Applicant, specifying the capacity characteristics of the requested infrastructure by the applicant which IP will supply for a longer period than the length of one timetable. The framework agreement must be drawn up in order to meet the legitimate business needs of the applicant and shall not be such as to preclude the use of the relevant infrastructure by other applicants or services.



## 2023 Network Statement

A framework agreement normally lasts for a period of five years, renewable for equal periods, with the possibility granted to the infrastructure manager of accepting a longer or shorter period.

Framework Agreements must be previously approved by the AMT after having heard the Competition Authority.

Procedures and criteria pertaining to the allocation of railway infrastructure capacity must be in line with the Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/545 and with the provisions of the Decree-Law no. 124-A/2018, particularly of its article 42.

### 3.3.2 Contracts With RUs

Access and transit rights over the national railway infrastructure requires an Access Contract with IP, covering administrative, technical and financial aspects and the ruling of traffic safety and control issues.

IP will ensure fair and non-discriminatory conditions whenever it signs a contract.

### 3.3.3 Contracts With Non Ru Applicants

The applicants which aren't RUs detaining an access license, must register at IP by signing an acceptance statement of all the terms in the Network Statement, before presenting its first capacity request. IP can ask these applicants for additional information so that their eligibility is confirmed, while respecting the principles of equal treatment and transparency.

The applicants may ask for capacity without previously notifying the Railway Undertaking which will be supplying its traction, however they must notify IP with the identification of the Railway Undertaking, along with its formal acceptance of the service performance, and with a 30 working days of minimum anticipation relating to the circulation day. In the case of this full information won't be presented in time, IP can cancel the assigned train path.

Just after the formal identification of the Applicant, the Railway Undertaking assumes the payment of all the infrastructures user fees.

The applicant will be submitted to the payment of the tariffs relating to the capacity asked and not used, defined at 5.6.3 in the following situations:

- Whenever it has been decided to cancel train paths already assigned for IP, before the formal identification of the Railway Undertaking;
- Whenever exceeding the term of 30 working days in advance in the identification of the rail Railway Undertaking, leading to IP to cancel the channel.

### 3.3.4 General Terms And Conditions

IP does not have a General Terms and Conditions document.

## 3.4 SPECIFIC ACCESS REQUIREMENTS

### 3.4.1 Rolling Stock Acceptance

The procedure for accepting the rolling stock is governed by Implementing Regulation (UE)2018/545 of 4 April 2018.

As regards the National Railway Network specific cases, whose technical rules were communicated to the European Railway Agency, the compliance shall be necessarily checked by entity to be appointed by IMT. The national technical rules are listed in IP's standard GR.IT.GER.009.



## 2023 Network Statement

Technical Instruction GR.IT.GER.009 – Compatibility of rolling stock with the broad track gauge infrastructure may be accessed through IP institutional webpage.

### 3.4.2 Staff Acceptance

IMT is responsible for certifying the staff assigned to regulated companies and bodies in the cases where such staff begin their operations in relevant activities for the Safety of the National Railway Network Operation. Certification shall be requested by the employer entity. IMT is also responsible for renewing the certificates.

The activities relevant for the Safety of Operation are as follows:

- Driving of motor units, as per Law 16/2011;
- Follow-up of trains (at the driver's cabin of the motor units, by another agent rather than the driver);
- Follow-up of the movement of rolling stock in tracks closed to circulation;
- Preparation of trains (including formation and deformation of trains, verification of the load condition in vehicles transporting goods and tests before departure);
- Traffic command and control (including train circulation activities and shunting command activities in lines).

### Requirements

IMT certifies individuals that reach a process involving the following steps: medical exams; psychological assessment; training; vocational exams; professional work experience, as per Decrees 213/2020 and 2014/2020.

### 3.4.3 Exceptional Consignments

An exceptional transport corresponds to a situation where at least one operational / regulatory condition is not applied, or one of the infrastructure limit features is not respected by the rolling stock, but which can still be carried out under special conditions to be defined by IP, to be published under a Special Circulation Permit.

### 3.4.4 Dangerous Goods

Dangerous goods means substances and articles the transport of which is forbidden according to RID (Regulation concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail) or only authorised under specific conditions.

Rail transport of dangerous goods is regulated by Decree-Law 41-A/2010, of 29 of April, amended by Decree-Law 24-B/2020, of 8 of June, including Annex II "Regulation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail ". Annex II says which dangerous goods can be carried by rail and the terms under which the goods can be carried.

For details on the process for allocating capacities for the transport of dangerous goods, see section 4.7. and 5.4.3 of this Network Statement.

### Safety Advisors

Companies with activities that include railway transportation operations and loading or unloading of hazardous goods connected to the railway must indicate one, or more, Safety Adviser(s) in order to monitor the conditions for carrying out such transportation operations. Safety Advisers shall cooperate in the prevention of risks for people, goods or environment, inherent to the referred operations.



## 2023 Network Statement

Deliberation 1195/2016, of 22<sup>th</sup> of June (published in the Diário de República 2nd Series on 27 July), describes the requirements that Safety Advisor training companies, courses, examinations and certification must comply with.

### 3.4.5 Test Trains And Other Special Trains Comboios

Special runnings destined for rolling stock testing are subject to the issue of a Traffic Special Authorisation by IP. This requirement does not cover all special runnings intended for rolling stock testing, and should only be applied to cases where the operational, regulatory or technical conditions are not obeyed.



## 4. CAPACITY ALLOCATION

### 4.1 INTRODUCTION

IP designs and allocates train paths in accordance with Decree-Law no. 217/2015, in particular Section III of chapter IV, Annex IV and Annex VII.

### 4.2 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROCESS

#### Relevant bodies

Entities that take part in the process of capacity allocation:

- Applicants, who are responsible for making capacity requests and taking part in the allocation process. Applicants can also appeal against any timetable proposal. The applicants, or the RUs who substitute them in terms of access or route, are responsible for publishing all timetables for public use;
- IP, which has responsibility in producing the Network Statement, the drawing up and presentation of the working timetable and the coordination of capacity allocation;
- One-Stop-Shop (OSS) which is responsible for the reception and processing of passenger and freight international path requests, not covered by Atlantic Corridor;
- One-Stop-Shop (C-OSS) of Atlantic Corridor, which is responsible for the reception and processing of passenger and freight international path requests covering, even if partially, a Pre-arranged Path (PAP).

#### Contacts

The contacts of the IP department responsible for the capacity allocation of, the IP OSS and OSS of Atlantic Corridor are listed in section 1.6 above.

Applicants must provide a list of agents who will represent them in the Capacity Allocation Process.

#### Documents format

##### Train path requests

Train path requests contain the following:

- Service specification, including frequency regime, service type and relevant information regarding the train path study;
- Details of rolling stock (locomotive and towed rolling stock) to be used including the vehicle serial number and the number of locomotive and towed units;
- Details of train runs including speed type, train tonnage, length, brake type;
- Special conditions, if any, to be considered in programming of paths, whether due to towed material, type of goods transported, or type of service to be performed;
- Reference hours of trains departure and/or arrival in the stations or branches significant to the service, train stopping patterns and minimum time of commercial stop, including the possible margins;
- Times for technical stoppages for operational activities by the RU;
- Minimum time of occupation, (for example loading or unloading) before or after the beginning/ending of the service;
- Material follow-up (motor and towed) to ensure;
- Transfers to be ensured.

Complementarily, the Applicants must send information on train follow-up or locomotive rotation plan, in case it already exists.



Annex 4.2. presents a model for train path requests. These requests must be presented electronically through the e-Viriato web application available on the IP website or directly <https://eviriato.refer.pt/eviriato/>.

For international passengers or freight train paths, including the Atlantic Corridor related, the requests should be made through PCS application, available in <http://pcs.rne.eu>.

PCS is an international system for coordinating requests for capacity for Railway Undertakings, Applicants, Infrastructure Managers, Capacity Allocation Entities and Rail Freight Corridors. PCS is an IT application that optimises the coordination of the international requests, ensuring that the respective applications and offers are standardised across all stakeholders.

PCS is the sole tool allowing for the request for capacity of PaP and the Capacity Reservation regarding the management of the Rail Freight Corridors' international capacity.

Access to PCS is free of charge and may be requested through RNE PCS: [support.pcs@rne.eu](mailto:support.pcs@rne.eu).

More information can be found on <http://pcs.rne.eu>.

#### Annual working timetable

The annual working timetable document contains the following:

- Type of service, type of speed, the towage weight, frequency, the series of the traction unit and type of braking on the train
- Departure and arrival times of trains at origin, destination and intermediate stations

The Technical Schedule includes, apart from the mentioned on the previous points, the following elements:

- Type of train brake
- Passage hours at intermediate stations and at check points
- Time granted – programmed itinerary time elapsed between two points identified in the schedule, which includes the regularity margins and supplementary margins
- Regularity Time Margins – added to the running time needed to compensate for the effects of speed restrictions due to maintenance works and random variables of the journey time that may include:
  - Operational technical incidents
  - Restraints imposed by external forces (weather conditions, third parties, etc.)
  - Longer than expected stopping times due to strong influx of passengers
  - Sequential delays or impacts caused by other trains
- Supplementary Time margins – added to the time needed to guarantee punctuality during track modernisation or long term heavy maintenance or the interaction of trains caused namely by the configuration of the infrastructure
- Special indications, particularly overtaking and crossings on single-track, double-track and multiple-track sections



## Holidays

| Official Holiday              | Day         |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Christmas Day                 | 25-Dec-2022 |
| New Year's Day                | 01-Jan-2023 |
| Carnival                      | 21-Feb-2023 |
| Holly Friday                  | 07-Apr-2023 |
| Easter Day                    | 09-Apr-2023 |
| Liberdade Day                 | 25-Apr-2023 |
| Labour Day                    | 1-May-2023  |
| Portugal's Day                | 10-Jun-2023 |
| Corpo de Deus Day             | 08-Jun-2023 |
| Assunção de Nossa Senhora Day | 15-Aug-2023 |
| Republic Implementation Day   | 5-Oct-2023  |
| All Soul's Day                | 1-Nov-2023  |
| Independence Restoration Day  | 1-Dec-2023  |
| Imaculada Conceição Day       | 8-Dec-2023  |

NOTE: If a day is simultaneously a holiday eve and following an official holiday, for example the Easter Saturday, it will be considered as being only a holiday eve.

## 4.3 RESERVING CAPACITY FOR TEMPORARY CAPACITY RESTRICTIONS

### 4.3.1 General Principles

To guarantee levels of quality, safety, reliability and development in infrastructure, or to enable projects from external entities IP needs to reserve part of its available capacity for works per time periods or train speed limitations, per lines and sections.

Where IP needs to use the paths which interfere with the works on the infrastructure, the applicants will be entitled to compensation as described below.

These periods are scaled according to the nature and complexity of the work, by minimizing, wherever possible, the impacts on the paths. For each line section, periods of 4 (four) continuous hours, called "Blue Zones" will be defined. These periods can be found in the Blue Zone Table on the IP website, via the eViriato application.

In the case of major impact interventions in the infrastructure, IP may have to allocate longer time periods than the ones defined in the "Blue Zones".

In periods concerning the Blue Zones, the track sections to be subjected to restriction of use, are established according to the following rules:

- On single-track lines all traffic is prohibited during this period
- On double-track lines with one line closed, trains can operate on the remaining line during this period
- On multiple-track lines with one or more tracks being closed, traffic can continue on remaining lines

The beginning of the interruption period is defined from the passage of the last train(s) not to be affected, with a maximum delay of 30 (thirty) minutes at the start of the interruption period being permitted. The end of the interruption period is not affected by potential delays to its beginning.



## 2023 Network Statement

The railway branches and parking spaces when electrically powered from a single section will be affected during the entire period for the section that feeds them.

For the purposes of drawing up the annual timetable, these restrictions should be considered along the following lines:

a) While the annual timetable is being discussed, as long as the Blue Zones are guaranteed, IP will be flexible in altering these periods so as to minimise incompatibilities amongst applicant requests.

b) IP will notify the final schedule of the Blue Zones when it delivers the annual timetable.

Although the Blue Zones are designed for track works, Applicants may make conditional path requests during these times.

These will be called “Conditional Paths” and may be used by IP whenever needed for works. IP will inform the Applicants that it needs to use the “Conditional Paths” in Blue Zones, every Monday of the week n-2, except in the case of emergency when it may not be possible to give such warning.

Until Monday of the week n-1, the applicants have the right to make suggestions regarding the way to reprogram or to cancel the affected trains. In case of no any suggestion being presented, the trains will be cancelled.

If IP needs to use the “Conditioned Paths” under the terms given above, Applicants will have no right to compensation since this condition is assumed to have been accepted when a Blue Zone timetable request was presented, without loss for IP being able to demand a clear acceptance.

### 4.3.2 Deadlines And Information Provided To Applicants

The reduction of capacity availability may result from track prohibition for execution of maintenance, renovation and modernisation works, as well as from speed restrictions, weight per axle, train length, traction or clearance. The temporary capacity restrictions may or not be planned.

The capacity restrictions may vary according to their duration and impact on railway traffic, with the various typologies being presented in the following table according to the conjugated combination of those two factors.

| Temporary Capacity Restriction typology | Period of consecutive days    | Impact on traffic (channels cancelled, rescheduled or transferred to other means of transport) |
|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Major impact TCR                        | More than 30 consecutive days | More than 50% of the estimated traffic volume on a railway line per day                        |
| High impact TCR                         | More than 7 consecutive days  | More than 30% of the estimated traffic volume on a railway line per day                        |
| Medium impact TCR                       | 7 consecutive days or less    | More than 50% of the estimated traffic volume on a railway line per day                        |
| Minor impact TCR                        | Unspecified                   | More than 10% of the estimated traffic volume on a railway line per day                        |



[illegible]



#### 4.4 IMPACTS OF FRAMEWORK AGREEMENTS

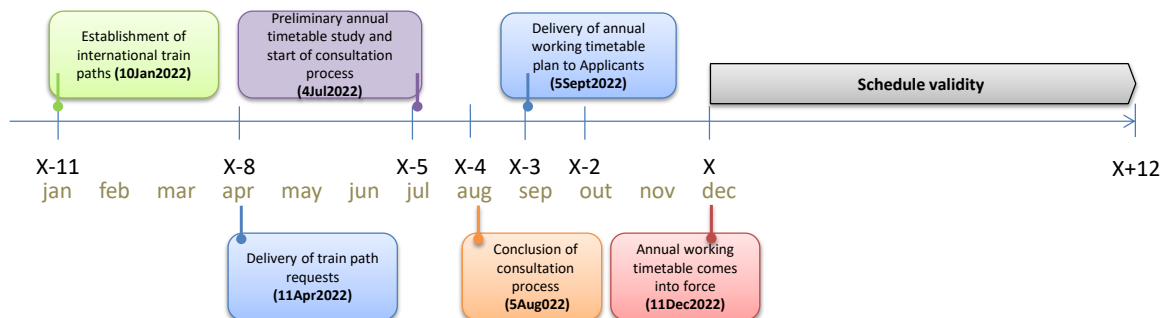
IP does not have framework agreements.

#### 4.5 PATH ALLOCATION PROCESS

##### 4.5.1 Annual Timetable Path Requests

The 2023 working timetable runs from 0h00 on 11 December 2022 to 24h00 on 09 December 2023.

The working timetable is produced on the following keys stages:



| Entity            | Stage   | Deadline    |
|-------------------|---|-------------|
| IP                | Establishment of international paths.<br>11 months prior to the implementation of the annual working timetable at the latest, IP ensures the definition of international train paths to be included in the annual working timetable in collaboration with other relevant allocation bodies, especially in terms of the Atlantic Corridor  | 10-Jan-2022 |
| Applicants        | Delivery of train path requests<br>Applicants must submit the corresponding applications to IP within 8 months before the implementation of the annual working timetable  | 11-Apr-2022 |
| IP                | Preliminary annual timetable study and start of consultation process<br>No later than 4 months after the closing date for the submission of tenders on the part of Applicants, IP draws up a annual working timetable project, marking the start of the Consultation process.   | 4-Jul-2022  |
| Applicants        | Conclusion of consultation process<br>All stakeholders (all who have submitted requests for capacity, as well as those who wish to comment on the impact of the annual working timetable schedule in their ability to provide rail services during the term of the annual working timetable) may pronounce in writing within 30 days following the disclosure of the Working Timetable Project. | 5-Aug-2022  |
| IP                | Delivery of annual working timetable plan to Applicants   | 5-Sep-2022  |
| IP and Applicants | Annual working timetable comes into force   | 11-Dec-2022 |



### Restrictions due to station “eclipses”

In accordance with the principles of efficient network management, IP can at certain times close stations which are not technically necessary for rail operation. These periods are commonly known as “eclipses”.

Together with the delivery of the working timetable, IP presents an updated list of stations that are subject to “eclipses”. This list can only be altered as part of an alteration to the Working Timetable or an ad-hoc request accepted by IP under the terms of point 4.5.3. The Table of Eclipsed Stations can be found on the IP website through the eViriato application.

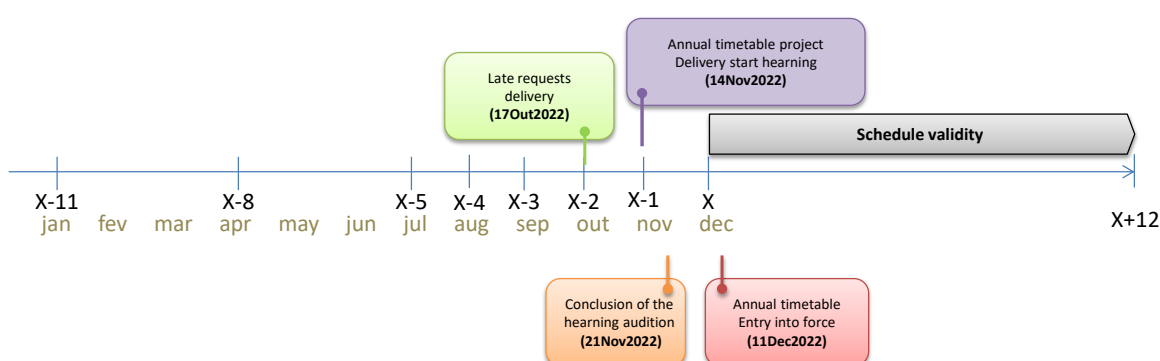
The obligation for IP to man any station that has been eclipsed only exists when the RUs request is soundly based.

#### 4.5.2 Late Annual Timetable Path Requests

The requests or changes submitted after the end date for submission of requests to the Annual Technical Timetable are classified as late requests and will be included in the Technical annual timetable, although with a level of priority lower than the requests referred to in the previous chapter.

These requests for train paths may not entail changes to Paths already allocated, unless in case of consent on part of the Applicant to which those Paths were already granted.

For late requests, the following phases apply:



| Entity                   | Stage  | Time limit  |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|
| <b>Applicants</b>        | Delivery of late requests From 8 months to 2 months prior to the entry into force of the Technical annual path, the Applicants may submit their requests to IP   | 17-Oct-2022 |
| <b>IP</b>                | Delivery of annual working timetable project. The IP's response to late requests will be given after all the requests submitted to the Technical annual path are replied, no later than 1 month from the entry into force of the Annual technical path | 14-Nov-2022 |
| <b>Applicants</b>        | Answer to the annual working timetable project. The interested parties (those which have submitted late capacity requests) must express their acceptance in writing, within 5 working days from the date of delivery of the respective proposal        | 21-Nov-2022 |
| <b>IP and Applicants</b> | Working timetable comes into force   | 11-Dec-2022 |



### 4.5.3 Requests during the duration of the Timetable (Ad-Hoc)

The requests received from 18 October 2022 until the final date of the final annual Technical Timetable will be studied by IP according to the classification described in the following paragraphs.

#### Requests with significant timetable impact

Applicants are allowed to request alterations with significant impact on the working timetable to allow for unforeseen or uncontrollable situations during the original drawing up of the timetable.

Any significant timetable alteration or adjustment after winter will preferably occur at midnight on the last Saturday of June, although other dates can be agreed.

A “significant impact” to the timetable structure means a request or series of requests by an Applicant that directly or indirectly affects more than 100 cadenced train paths or 50 non-cadenced train paths within a 30-day period. An example of significant impact would be a path request beginning June 1st, that affects 30 non-cadenced paths and another request from the same Railway Undertaking affecting 30 non-cadenced paths from June 30th.

The principles of the capacity allocation process are the same as those applied to the working timetable, although some stages are omitted and deadlines are shorter leading to a 80-day minimum period for the procedure.

These capacity allocation requests cannot require any alterations to those requests that have already been attributed (including those arising from other capacity allocation requests that occurred after the working timetable was set down), unless agreed to by the Applicant to whom these capacity allocations were attributed.

The following stages are for updating the working timetable, based on requests with significant timetable impact:

| Entity                   | Stage  | Time limit * |
|--------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>Applicants</b>        | Delivery of train path requests                          | 80 days      |
| <b>IP</b>                | Preliminary timetable study and start of hearing process | 50 days      |
| <b>Applicants</b>        | Conclusion of hearing process                            | 30 days      |
| <b>IP</b>                | Delivery of working timetable plan to Applicants         | 20 days      |
| <b>IP and Applicants</b> | Working timetable comes into force                       | Day 0        |

\* minimum days in advance of timetable coming into force

The delivery of train path requests in advance of these limits may lead to an agreement between IP and the Applicant regarding the other stages being brought backward.

#### Requests with reduced timetable impact

In order to deal with unforeseen and uncontrollable situations having reduced impact on the working timetable, Applicants can present new train path requests.

A “reduced timetable impact” means a request or series of requests by an Applicant that directly or indirectly affects a maximum of 100 cadenced train paths or 50 non-cadenced paths within a 30-day period. An example of reduced impact would be an Applicant requesting a series of paths from June 1st to June 30th, which does not affect more than 50 non-cadenced train paths or 100 cadenced paths.



## 2023 Network Statement

The principles for the capacity allocation process are the same as for alterations with significant impact, but with a minimum of 30 days for the procedure.

These capacity allocation requests cannot require any alterations to those requests that have already been attributed (including those arising from other capacity allocation requests that occurred after the working timetable was set down), unless agreed to by the Applicant to whom these capacity allocations were attributed.

The following stages are for updating the working timetable, based on requests with reduced timetable impact:

| Entity                   | Stage  | Time limit * |
|--------------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>Applicants</b>        | Delivery of train path requests                          | 30 days      |
| <b>IP</b>                | Preliminary timetable study and start of hearing process | 20 days      |
| <b>Applicants</b>        | Conclusion of hearing process                            | 12 days      |
| <b>IP</b>                | Delivery of working timetable plan to Applicants         | 7 days       |
| <b>IP and Applicants</b> | Working timetable comes into force                       | Day 0        |

\* minimum days in advance of timetable coming into force

The delivery of train path requests in advance of these limits may lead to an agreement between IP and the Applicant regarding the other stages being brought backward.

### Ad-hoc requests

IP will give its decision as to ad-hoc requests within a period of 5 working days.

The ad-hoc requests submitted within less than 5 working days before their date of entry into force might not be accepted by IP.

These capacity allocation requests cannot require any alterations to those requests that have already been attributed (including those arising from other capacity allocation requests that occurred after the working timetable was set down), unless agreed to by the Applicant to whom these capacity allocations were attributed.

### 4.5.4 Coordination Process

The Capacity Allocation Process mentioned in the present paragraph concerns the requests for train paths used with regard to the period of the annual Technical Schedule.

After receiving requests for train paths, IP processes the data on all requested paths, as well as restrictions imposed by management and maintenance of the infrastructure.

In the process of timetable modelling and evaluation, various incompatibilities regarding these requests can arise:

- Incompatibility with allocated train paths, including pre-planned train paths
- Incompatibility with other train path requests
- Incompatibility with infrastructure restrictions

These can be firstly resolved through adjustments to timings of requested paths and as a last resort by the partial or total non-acceptance of the train path requests.



IP can also propose adjustments to the timetable structure based upon capacity optimisation criteria that are subject to agreement by the applicants.

In these cases, IP begins a coordination process aimed at establishing a good cooperation between itself and all Applicants. The process aims to resolve and seek better adjustment among requests by maximising the satisfaction of customers' needs through non-discriminatory and transparent principles. This process is administered by IP, which defines the timetable for meetings and prepares the necessary working documents.

The coordination process comes to an end with the delivery of the preliminary annual working timetable to all Applicants, giving the start to the hearing. Interested parties, (all those who have presented path requests as well as those who wish to make observations about the working timetable impact in their capacity as rail service providers during the period in question) must give written notice within the defined deadlines.

IP will take proper measures to respond to the observations during the hearings and deliver the final version of the annual working timetable.

#### 4.5.5 Dispute Resolution Process

Whenever it is not possible to resolve the incompatibilities within the coordination process, IP will apply the "dispute resolutions process" principles, unless it concerns a section of congested track where other rules apply.

If incompatibilities subsist, IP will reach a decision based on the following considerations, ranked by importance:

- Overall impact on timetable structure
- Optimisation of capacity use, particularly in terms of quality
- Priority rules applying in congested areas
- Number of used identical paths
- Chronological order in which requests were received

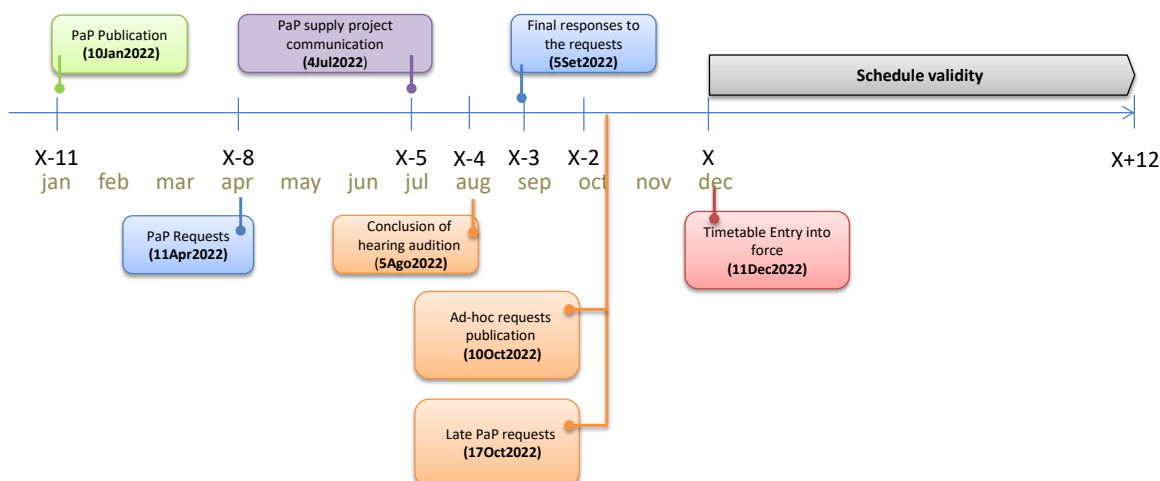
#### 4.5.6 Requests concerning Atlantic Corridor

Applicants are allowed to submit capacity requests to C-OSS pertaining to train paths crossing at least one border included in the Atlantic Corridor, and covering at least one Pre-Arranged Path (PAP).

The capacity allocation process for Pre-Arranged Paths and Capacity Reserve follow the general timetable below:



## 2023 Network Statement



| Entity               | Stage                              | Deadline    |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| C-OSS                | Publication of international paths | 10 Jan 2022 |
| Applicants           | Train path requests                | 11 Apr 2022 |
| C-OSS                | Report of the path supply project  | 4 July 2022 |
| Applicants           | Conclusion of consultation process | 5 Aug 2022  |
| C-OSS                | Report of final answers            | 5 Sept 2022 |
| Applicants           | Publication of capacity reserve    | 10 Oct 2022 |
| C-OSS                | Late Path requests                 | 17 Oct 2022 |
| C-OSS and Applicants | Working timetable comes into force | 11 Dec 2022 |

## 4.6 CONGESTED INFRAESTRUTUCTURE

### Definition

If it remains impossible to properly satisfy requests for infrastructure capacity after the coordination process, IP will declare the part of the concerned network a “congested area” and notify the AMT of this.

### Capacity allocation in congested areas

Whenever there is a need to select paths and reject others the choice is made by IP in accordance with the priority rules established in this document.

Even in congested areas, IP can reserve capacity in the definitive working timetable to respond to foreseeable ad-hoc requests.

### Priority rules applying in congested areas

Whenever adjustments to train path requests on the basis of priorities are required, IP adopts a set of rules based on three selection levels.

Access to priority resulting from the selection criteria referred to does not confer an exclusive right, as IP can define a maximum percentage of available capacity to be allocated on each line and time



## 2023 Network Statement

period to each type of priority service. This limit can be imposed by IP if priority service requests overload the infrastructure capacity to the detriment of other requests.

### 1st selection level

The services subject to public service obligations and the services of a greater importance to the community and of a general economic interest, particularly the services for the transport of international goods, take a higher priority.

### 2nd selection level

If 1st level selection criteria does not permit conclusion of the process, other factors apply based on degrees of priority according to service types and time periods.

The table below shows degrees of priority, being “1” the maximum value and “8” the lowest.

Where services use cadenced timetables, the priority allocated in rush-hour periods (06h00 to 10h00 and 16h30 to 20h45 on working days) is maintained outside of these periods, as long as the paths requested are part of the same timetable system.

| Days                                 | Time               | Sub1 | Sub2 | LC | OSP | MI | MN | MV | Others |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------|------|----|-----|----|----|----|--------|
| <b>Weekdays</b>                      | <b>00:00-06:00</b> | 5    | 6    | 2  | 4   | 1  | 3  | 7  | 8      |
|                                      | <b>06:00-10:00</b> | 1    | 3    | 2  | 4   | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8      |
|                                      | <b>10:00-16:30</b> | 5    | 6    | 1  | 2   | 3  | 4  | 7  | 8      |
|                                      | <b>16:30-20:45</b> | 1    | 3    | 2  | 4   | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8      |
|                                      | <b>20:45-24:00</b> | 5    | 6    | 1  | 2   | 3  | 4  | 7  | 8      |
| <b>Saturdays</b>                     | <b>00:00-06:00</b> | 5    | 6    | 2  | 4   | 1  | 3  | 7  | 8      |
|                                      | <b>06:00-10:00</b> | 1    | 3    | 2  | 4   | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8      |
|                                      | <b>10:00-14:00</b> | 5    | 6    | 1  | 2   | 3  | 4  | 7  | 8      |
|                                      | <b>14:00-24:00</b> | 5    | 6    | 1  | 2   | 3  | 4  | 7  | 8      |
| <b>Sundays &amp; Public Holidays</b> | <b>00:00-24:00</b> | 5    | 6    | 1  | 2   | 3  | 4  | 7  | 8      |

Where:

Sub1 – Suburban passenger services with a frequency equal or greater than six trains every hour during rush-hour periods

Sub2 - Suburban passenger services with a frequency lower than six trains every hour during rush-hour periods

LC – Regular high quality national inter-city services and international passenger services

OSP – Other medium to long-distance passenger services

MI- International freight or express services



MN- National freight services

MV – Empty train runs

Others – Other services such as rehearsal runs, crew training or contractors' trains

### 3rd selection level

If 2<sup>nd</sup> level criteria do not resolve the selection process, the following apply in decreasing order of priority:

- Requests which cause less relative network impact
- Requests which use the highest number of identical paths
- Requests which use the most train kilometres(TK) on the network.

## **4.7 EXCEPTIONAL TRANSPORT AND DANGEROUS GOODS**

Path requests for this type of transport must be made within at least 30 working days' notice because of the need to assess and resolve any incompatibilities by IP.

Without prejudice to other prescribed regulatory measures being applied, before a train carrying dangerous goods is dispatched, they shall not be allowed to commence their journey without the Railway Undertaking having given prior notice to IP of the routing plan and of the respective safety data sheet, written in Portuguese, detailed composition, and place in which the dangerous merchandise circulates.

## **4.8 RULES AFTER PATH ALLOCATION**

### **4.8.1 Rules for Path Modification by Applicants**

A request for path modification submitted by the Applicant following the beginning of the annual Technical Schedule entails the formalisation of a new request for capacity and the cancellation of a previous request, with application of the rules defined in the respective requests.

### **4.8.2 Path Alteration Rules Promoted by the Infrastructure Manager**

The path alteration rules established and promoted by IP are described in paragraph 4.3 of the present network statement.

### **4.8.3 Non-Usage Rules**

If a path requested by an RU is not used, it will have to pay the penalty as described in point 5.6.3 of this document.

### **4.8.4 Rules For Cancellation**

Cancellation situations are covered by those applied to the non-usage capacity.

## **4.9 REDESIGN OF THE INTERNATIONAL TIMETABLING PROCESS (TTR)**

The objective of TTR is to harmonise and improve the European rail timetabling system to significantly increase the competitiveness of railway transports, to better serve all market needs and achieve an optimised use of existing infrastructure capacity. In particular for passenger traffic it will mean earlier availability of the final timetable allowing earlier and more reliable ticket purchasing for passengers. For the majority of freight traffic, it will mean more possibilities for short-term path requests and thus more flexibility to better meet customers' needs.



#### 2023 Network Statement

TTR consists of different components, including in particular an improved planning of the distribution of infrastructure capacity (including temporary capacity restrictions) and the introduction of new capacity allocation processes.

Detailed information on the project can be found on [ttr.rne.eu](https://ttr.rne.eu).

TTR is planned to be fully implemented for the timetable 2025 provided that it is supported by the European and national legal framework.



## 5. SERVICES AND CHARGES

### 5.1 INTRODUCTION

The services described in this chapter are in accordance with Decree Law n.º 217/2015 in particular 13º article and Annex II.

### 5.2 CHARGING PRINCIPLES

IP sets the amount of charges in accordance with Decree-law 217/2015, particularly article 31 therein, as well as the Implementing Execution EU 2015/909 in the ascertaining of Direct Unit Cost.

Charges for using the Minimum Access Package correspond to the costs directly attributable to the operation of the rail service, as set in section 3 of article 31 of Decree-law 217/2015. In addition, the fees for use of the minimum access package also include the components provided for in article 32 and 33 of Decree-Law no. 217/2015.

Charges for access to service facilities do not surpass the cost of their provision, plus profit established on the basis of Portuguese market values, as set in section 11 of article 31 of Decree-law 217/2015.

Charges on additional and ancillary services meet requirements in section 12 of article 31 of Decree-law 217/2015.

The regulations governing the tariffs for minimum access package are given in Annex 5.2.

### 5.3 MINIMUM ACCESS PACKAGE AND CHARGES

The minimum access package contains:

- a) handling of requests for railway infrastructure capacity;
- b) the right to utilise capacity which is granted;
- c) The use of railway infrastructure, in particular railroad switchs and junctions;
- d) train control including signalling, regulation, dispatching and the communication and provision of information on train movement;
- e) use of electrical supply equipment for traction current, where available;
- f) all other information required to implement or operate the service for which capacity has been granted.

Charges for Minimum Access Package for pathways are calculated as follows:

$$TUI = \sum_{i=1}^n T_i \times CK_i$$

Where:

TUI – Charge for providing Minimum Access Package when using a train path for a rail composition.

i – Line in operation

Ti – Base charge defined in the Network Statement for each line, depending in the traction used, use of platforms, train schedule and market segment.

CKi – Distance actually covered by a rail composition in each line in operation.

The collection of the charge that are due for the Minimum Access Package takes into consideration all the capacity actually used by each Railway Undertaking in the period covered by the invoice.



## 2023 Network Statement

The amount each Railway Undertaking must pay depends the traction used, market segment, train schedule, train length and line demand. The total amount is determined by the sum of the product of the length covered of each line by the applicable charge.

VAT will be added to these amounts.

The charges for the Minimum Access Package by train kilometres (CK), in force during the term of Timetable 2023, are those indicated in the table below.



## 2023 Network Statement

| €/ck      |       | Passengers |      |          |      |                       |      |                            |      |               |      |         |      | Freight |      | Empty runs |      |
|-----------|-------|------------|------|----------|------|-----------------------|------|----------------------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------------|------|
|           |       | Urban      |      | Regional |      | Regular Long Distance |      | High Quality Long Distance |      | International |      | Special |      |         |      |            |      |
| Schedules | Lines | E          | NE   | E        | NE   | E                     | NE   | E                          | NE   | E             | NE   | E       | NE   | E       | NE   | E          | NE   |
| Peak      | A     | 2,32       | 2,04 | 1,86     | 1,64 | 2,32                  | 2,04 | 2,42                       | 2,12 | 1,86          | 1,64 | 2,32    | 2,04 | 1,55    | 1,37 | 1,55       | 1,37 |
|           | B     | 2,08       | 1,84 | 1,68     | 1,48 | 2,08                  | 1,84 | 2,17                       | 1,91 | 1,68          | 1,48 | 2,08    | 1,84 | 1,39    | 1,23 | 1,39       | 1,23 |
|           | C     | 1,97       | 1,74 | 1,58     | 1,39 | 1,97                  | 1,74 | 2,05                       | 1,80 | 1,58          | 1,39 | 1,97    | 1,74 | 1,32    | 1,15 | 1,32       | 1,15 |
| Regular   | A     | 2,32       | 2,04 | 1,86     | 1,64 | 2,32                  | 2,04 | 2,42                       | 2,12 | 1,86          | 1,64 | 2,32    | 2,04 | 1,55    | 1,37 | 1,55       | 1,37 |
|           | B     | 2,08       | 1,84 | 1,68     | 1,48 | 2,08                  | 1,84 | 2,17                       | 1,91 | 1,68          | 1,48 | 2,08    | 1,84 | 1,39    | 1,23 | 1,39       | 1,23 |
|           | C     | 1,97       | 1,74 | 1,58     | 1,39 | 1,97                  | 1,74 | 2,05                       | 1,80 | 1,58          | 1,39 | 1,97    | 1,74 | 1,32    | 1,15 | 1,32       | 1,15 |
| Low       | A     | 1,97       | 1,74 | 1,58     | 1,39 | 1,97                  | 1,74 | 2,05                       | 1,80 | 1,58          | 1,39 | 1,97    | 1,74 | 1,32    | 1,15 | 1,32       | 1,15 |
|           | B     | 1,78       | 1,57 | 1,43     | 1,24 | 1,78                  | 1,57 | 1,85                       | 1,63 | 1,43          | 1,24 | 1,78    | 1,57 | 1,19    | 1,04 | 1,19       | 1,04 |
|           | C     | 1,68       | 1,48 | 1,33     | 1,17 | 1,68                  | 1,48 | 1,75                       | 1,54 | 1,33          | 1,17 | 1,68    | 1,48 | 1,11    | 0,98 | 1,11       | 0,98 |

Legend:  
E – Electric.  
NE – Non electric.

| Categories   | Lines  | Train timetable departure | Week days                      | Saturdays, Sundays and Official Holidays |
|--|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Type A Lines - structuring lines of RFN most demanded/valued   | Minho Line, Braga Branch Line, Norte Line, Guimarães Line, Lousã Branch Line, Alfaielos Branch Line, Tomar Branch Line, Sintra Line, Cintura Line, Cascais Line, Sul Line, Concordância de Aqualva, Concordância de Bombel, Concordância de Sete Rios, Variante de Alcácer | Low Periods               | 00h00 – 05h59<br>20h45 – 23h59 | 00h00 – 05h59<br>20h45 – 23h59           |
| Type B Lines - lines of mixed utilisation between passengers and freight with a traffic complementary to that of Type A lines. | Douro Line, Beira Alta Line, Beira Baixa Line, Vendas Novas Line, Alentejo Line, Sines Line, Algarve Line, Concordância do Poceirão, Concordância de Verride, Concordância Norte do Setil  | Regular Periods           | 10h00 – 16h30                  | 06h00-20h44                              |
| Type C Lines - lines of residual utilisation mostly used by regional freight or passenger bus                                  | Remainder  | Peak Periods              | 06h00 – 09h59<br>16h31 – 20h44 | NA                                       |



## 2023 Network Statement

### Tariff for Ad-hoc Requests

Ad hoc requests are all capacity requests presented after the annual working timetable comes into force. These requests are subject to an additional fee that varies with the order formalization in advance, according to the table below:

| Adhoc Request Charg | Advance of ad hoc capacity request in relation with the train date |
|---------------------|--|
| 0,00 €/CK           | Equal or higher than 14 days                                       |
| 0,04 €/CK           | Between 14 days (exclusive) and 7 days (including)                 |
| 0,08 €/CK           | Between 7 days (exclusive) and 4 days (including)                  |
| 0,15 €/CK           | Less than 4 days   |

The day count is performed as follows:

- the requested train path day is not counted in the count of days;
- the day on which the Ad-hoc request for capacity is made is used in the count of days;
- The requested train path time does not interfere with the count of days.

VAT will be added to these values.

## 5.4 ADDITIONAL SERVICES AND CHARGES

The additional services to be provided by IP are expressly requested by the RUs. Although IP does not have to supply these services, if there are viable and comparable market alternatives, it is company policy to supply them indiscriminately whenever they are requested by an RU as long as there is available capacity.

### 5.4.1 Electrical energy for traction

IP transfers to the Railway Transport Companies the direct costs with the acquisition of electric power for traction, as well as the administrative services concerning the assessment of data and distribution of consumptions, according to the consumption distribution method defined in Annex 5.4.1 of this Network Statement.

Electric power is available on the railway network through the substations identified in Annex 2.3.9 B.

Annex 5.4.1 shows the rules regarding this matter, including tariffs.

### 5.4.2 Services to Trains

IP doesn't provide these services.



### 5.4.3 Exceptional Transports and Dangerous Goods

In the case of exceptional transports (as defined in 3.4.3), the previous execution of a feasibility study by IP is mandatory. This study will assess the feasibility of that transport, and the identification of implications and adaptations that have to be incorporated either in the operating infrastructure or in the rolling stock.

The feasibility study includes:

- Decision regarding the transport's feasibility;
- Identification of the need for infrastructure adaptations, including submission of budget and a preliminary plan for the execution of the works;
- Identification of the need of adaptations to rolling stock, which should be carried out by the Applicant.
- Identifying possible capacity restrictions.

The feasibility study is provided within a maximum period of 20 (twenty) working days starting on the date the Applicant formalized the request.

After sending the feasibility study, whenever the execution of any interventions in the infrastructure is identified, the following steps must be taken:

- a) The Applicant must request a detailed study
- b) IP shall carry out the detailed study, including final budget and planning, as well as the payment plan.
- c) Contract Signing by IP and the Applicant, defining the terms under which the transport will be carried out, including the infrastructure intervention plan and transport dates.

For the execution of this feasibility study a 500 € fee is charged, plus value added tax. The amount charged for the feasibility study will not be reimbursed under any circumstances.

### 5.4.4 Shunting

The additional shunting services provision to the RUs transport companies will be carried out after the presentation of the corresponding requisitions (namely through the IT tool eServiços) and being conditioned to the available man power capacity.

In stations where the services are available but there is no specific crew on site, the service time includes the travelling time from the nearest manned station.

Shunting is charged in terms of period duration according to the following table:

| Shunting Type  | Duration<br>(minutes) | Value<br>(€) |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Short duration | Up to 30 inclusive    | 5,93         |
| Long duration  | More than 30          | 26,80        |

The "actual minutes" take into account the time from when the resources started to be mobilised until they become available for other activities.



## 2023 Network Statement

The fees presented take into account the average time necessary for performing the shunting and the IP corresponding workforce value, as per Annex 5.4.4.

VAT will be added to these values.

### 5.4.5 Parking of Rolling Stock

Parking must take place off the circulation lines used for the Minimum Access Package itineraries.

In exceptional cases where IP allows circulation tracks to be used for parking and while the lines are not reclassified, the rate will be the same as for parking.

Annex 2.3.3 lists the circulation lines in the railway stations.

Parking outside the circulation tracks in stations for periods of over 1 hour is charged according to the formula:

$$Te = 0.0271 \times M$$

Where:

Te – the tariff in Euros, for parking the rolling stock of each Railway Undertaking in a given line in a Station.

M – number of effective minutes of occupation of a line by parked rolling stock, by Railway Undertaking.

The technical stop situations foreseen in the timetable or in printed letter, even if for periods over 1 hour, are excluded from the scope of the application of this tariff.

When IP exceptionally permits the permanence in running lines, a tariff equivalent to the parking tariff applies.

Electricity and water consumptions are not included in the parking services tariff

The tariff calculation is based on the maintenance costs for the infrastructure used, in other words, the lines not used for circulation.

VAT will be added to these values.

## 5.5 ANCILLARY SERVICES AND CHARGES

Ancillary services to be provided by IP are expressly requested by the RUs, while IP is not obliged to provide them. Although IP is not obliged to provide these services, it is the company's policy to provide them in a non-discriminatory manner whenever requested by any railway company, provided there is available capacity.

### 5.5.1 Access to Telecommunication Network

Alongside the voice communication services associated with traffic command and control (communications between command posts and train drivers), which are covered by the Minimum access package, IP may provide the following ancillary services:

- Voice communications relative to the RUs maintenance and management activities. This service enables the establishment of communications between operations and maintenance posts of the RU and the train drivers and crew. Communications may be established through



## 2023 Network Statement

dispatcher terminals, cab radios and portable terminals and closed communication groups may be created;

- SMS messaging service;
- GPRS/EDGE data transmission service;
- Other services in concessioned stations.

Infraestruturas de Portugal reserves the right to establish limits to the concession of these services in function of the network's available capacity and service prioritization criteria.

These fees will be applied as monthly flat rates, either individually or in clusters. Their cost will be determined individually, according to the number of services to hire the number of terminals, the average traffic for each terminal, the availability requirements and the time to restore service.

### 5.5.2 Technical Inspection of Rolling Stock

IP doesn't provide these services.

### 5.5.3 Ticketing Services In Passenger Stations

IP doesn't provide these services.

### 5.5.4 Specialized Heavy Maintenance Services

IP doesn't provide these services.

### 5.5.5 Supply of Labour For Railway Undertaking Operational Activities

The provision of these ancillary services will be carried out after the presentation of the correspondent requests (namely through the IT tool eServiços), being conditioned to the manpower available capacity.

These services are charged according to their nature and quantity of provisions.

| Nature of the service            | Tariff / Provision (€) |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Water supply                     | 8,00                   |
| Diesel supply                    | 6,88                   |
| Commercial treatment of freights | 9,48                   |
| Weighing                         | 11,09                  |
| Other activities                 | 16,36                  |

Tariffs previously presented consider the average time required to operationalise each type of service and the value associated with the typology of labour most frequently applied according Annex 5.4.4.

VAT will be added to these values.

### 5.5.6 Support For The Circulation Authorisation Processes

IP can support the RUs in the circulation authorisation processes for the rail network, which are issued by the IMT.



## 2023 Network Statement

These services are charged according to human means used, taking into account the professional categories mentioned in Annex 5.4.4.

### 5.5.7 Feasibility Capacity Studies

IP can support the applicants in the analyses of diverse options for transport services, by studying theoretical train paths. These studies may or not lead to subsequent capacity requests by the applicants.

These services are charged according to human means used, taking into account the professional categories mentioned in Annex 5.4.4.

## 5.6 FINANCIAL PENALTIES AND INCENTIVES

### 5.6.1 Penalties for Path Modification

IP applies no penalty associated with the path modification made by the Applicants apart from the tariffs associated with the path requested and not used and the submission of new path requests.

### 5.6.2 Penalties for Path Alteration

Whenever there is a need to change the path already allocated, IP shall favour an alternative solution equivalent to that initially allocated to be carried out jointly with the Applicant, in which case no right to compensation shall exist.

Following the beginning of the annual Technical Schedule, in situations of cancellation of train paths on account of the realisation of works in the infrastructure and in which IP fails to meet the notification deadline on Monday of week n-2 for works in “blue areas”, or in cases in which IP uses periods outside the “blue areas”, the Applicants are entitled to a financial compensation for the costs associated with alternative transports, in the following terms and conditions:

- a) In case of use of alternative road services, IP will offer compensation for the procurement costs incurred in Portuguese territory.
- b) In case additional railway kilometres are required to enable the alternative transport service set, IP will not charge the usage fee and will cover the cost of energy used in the Portuguese territory.
- c) In case of changes to train routes, IP will cover the usage fee differential and the energy consumption differential in the Portuguese territory.
- d) The Applicant is responsible for justifying the above-mentioned costs, which will be verified by IP, and can be the object of further clarification or revise, without which IP will not accept to cover them.
- e) Where interventions require alternative transport services with a higher impact on the clients, IP will examine the possibility of associating itself with the Applicant in joint public information campaigns.

Any other additional costs incurred by the Railway Undertakings (particularly public information campaigns carried out on their own initiative or expenses with staff) and lost profits are not eligible.

### 5.6.3 Penalties for Non-usage

The amount due for unused capacity requested depends on the timeliness with which said cancellation is communicated, and is calculated as a percentage of the amount of the capacity requested, according to the table below:



| Percentage of the applicable charge value | Advance cancellation request regarding the date of the train |
|---|--|
| 5 %                                       | Equal or higher than 14 days                                 |
| 10 %                                      | Between 14 days (exclusive) and 7 days (including)           |
| 50 %                                      | Less than 4 days   |

Days are counted as follows:

- the day on which the path is requested does not count;
- the day on which the cancellation is requested counts;
- the hour of the requested path does not matter.

No amounts shall be due for unused capacity requested if the cancellation is communicated before the start of the technical schedule.

In case of partial suppression, only the unused itinerary shall be counted.

Charging for unused capacity requested, for each suppressed path, on the Railway Undertaking responsibility, has a maximum time period of 30 days from the first day of suppression.

VAT will be added to these values.

#### 5.6.4 Penalties for Path Cancellation

Cancellation situations are already covered by the charges for capacity requested and not used.

#### 5.6.5 Incentives/Discounts

IP applies no incentive schemes beyond those contemplated in the Minimum Access Package.

### 5.7 PERFORMANCE SCHEME

#### 5.7.1 General Principles And Objectives

The performance regime (PR) aims at reducing disturbances to a minimum and to promote efficiency in the services, allowing for a better operating performance, in line with the standards foreseen in the allocation of capacity.

PR consists of an instrument regulated with the purpose of minimising the constraints to railway running through a mechanism of financial incentives, in the form of bonus and malus.

#### 5.7.2 Performance Monitoring

The Operational Command Centres (OCC) record all delays based on a list of cause/responsible pairs provided for in Annex VI of Decree-Law 217/2015.



## 2023 Network Statement

The recording system also contains the following elements:

- a) date;
- b) train number;
- c) monitoring point where measurement is made;
- d) moment of passage of train at monitoring point;
- e) the quantification of the deviation potentially observed;
- f) reason for the delay, in case of delay;
- g) the imputation of liability for the delay to the various parties involved, in case of delay.

For PR purposes, the following control points (monitoring points associated with the formula for calculating the PR) are allocated:

- Origin of train with time at origin criterion;
- Destination of train with time at destination criterion;

The Railway Undertakings may choose other additional control points within the universe of monitoring points provided by IP.

The regular performance standards (delay value up to which the train is not accounted for PR purposes) for each control point chosen are:

- Passenger trains: 5 minutes;
- Freight trains: 30 minutes.

With freight trains, the delays at the trains' formation points which result in liability imputed to the owning Railway Undertaking are not valued.

### Monitoring contradictory procedure

The traffic monitoring process provides for a contradictory procedure which grants to all parties the right to give preliminary comments regarding the allocation of causes for delay, the responsibility and delay times which are registered into the system.

The identification and allocation of delays are carried out as follows:

- a) IP sends to the Railway Undertakings, by the 2nd working day following the operating day, a daily document with identifying of delays (TIAD). In case there is a holiday close to the weekend, the time period for submission of TIAD will end on the 3rd working day following the operating day;
- b) Railway Undertakings may submit, until the 2nd working day following the receipt, a founded challenge to the TIAD data;
- c) IP assesses the challenges and ascertains the Railway Undertaking's responsibilities for the delays, notifying the interest parties within 1 working day;
- d) In case of disagreement over the values and reasons behind the delays or their imputation, the Railway Undertakings may file a complaint within 4 working days;
- e) an arbitration mechanism (ARMED) will decide, within 10 working days, confirming the TIAD or determining that it be amended by IP.

### Imputation

The imputation of liabilities is supported by the "Monitorização de Desempenho" computer app, available online, which grants to the RUs, on a daily basis, access to the recording elements and enables them to insert their expressing of disagreement regarding the allocation of the reasons for delays and corresponding liabilities.



$$Delay_{pm} \geq Delay_{pma} \text{ So } Delay_{i,pm} = (Delay_{i,pma} + Delay_{increment_{i,pm}})$$

$$Delay_{pm} < Delay_{pma} \text{ so } Delay_{i,pm} = Delay_{pm} \times \frac{Delay_{i,pma}}{Delay_{pma}}$$

**Delay<sub>i,pm</sub>** corresponds to the delay allocated to Company i at the pm Monitoring Point;

**Delay<sub>pm</sub>** corresponds to the absolute delay value at the pm Monitoring Point;

**Delay<sub>pma</sub>** corresponds to the absolute delay value at the Monitoring Point preceding the pm Monitoring Point;

**Delay<sub>i,pma</sub>** corresponds to the delay allocated to Company i at the Monitoring Point preceding the pm Monitoring Point.

**Delay increment<sub>i,pm</sub>** corresponds to the added delay occurred at the pm Monitoring Point on account of the Company's liability.

The delay values to be allocated to each of the parties involved (IP and Railway Undertakings) will correspond to the share of liability of each one, multiplied by the Control Point Weight. In situations of advance, the delay value is always zero.

These values may be adjusted by decision of the CORMED.

### 5.7.3 Financial Model

#### Processing of credits and debits of the system

For each of the companies involved in the PR, the annual value of incentive in the form of premium or penalty is calculated based on the following formula:

$$Incentive(€) = \sum_{i=1}^3 \left( Oi - Di \times \frac{Ck(year_0)}{Ck(year_A)} \right) \times FVi \times (1 - PR)$$

Where

Incentive (€): - Amount payable or receivable by each company at the end of the year.

$\sum_{i=1}^3 = 1$  - Sum of the delays caused in each market segment i (Freight, Medium/Long Distance and Suburban);

O<sub>i</sub> – Objective: Limit value of delays at which point premia are converted into penalties. This parameter, variable according to each company, is calculated based on the number of minutes of delay caused to the company's liability system regarding the best of the last 3 years, unless otherwise defined by the CORMED committee. The best year is that with a lesser global financial impact (minutes of delay multiplied by the cost of each minute for each market segment);

D<sub>i</sub> – Weighted Delays: Number of minutes of delay that the company caused to the system during the year per market segment i;



## 2023 Network Statement

ck (Year0) - Number of trains. Kilometre carried out by the company in the year concerning the Objective;

ck (YearA) - Number of trains. Kilometre carried out by the company in the year being assessed;

FVi: - Financial value to be allocated per minute of delay for each market segment i (€/min);

PR: - Average of the Punctuality Index of the company in the latest three years and of the year being assessed.

The reference values to be considered for purposes of valuation of delays in 2023 are:

- 11.50 € for Suburban passenger trains;
- 7.00 € for medium and long distance passenger trains;
- 0.60 € for Freight trains.

### Financial ceiling and gradual application of the PR

The annual value of (positive or negative) incentives to be allocated to each company is limited to 2% of the Minimum Access Package billing.

As regards IP, the referred to invoicing value corresponds to the sum of all RUs financially covered by PR.

The PR was applied gradually between 2020 and 2022, presenting a full valuation for 2023.

### New RUs

The new RUs which start operating in the network must complete a full year-long record of activities. During that period, PR will have no financial effect on the company in question.

### Billing mechanism

The annual billing process of PR encompasses the following steps:

1. The process starts with the annual ascertainment of financial balances attributable to each of the companies;
2. In case of companies with a negative annual balance, IP will issue a debit note with the value of the balance of the year in question, deducted to the amount in question from possible values owed to the company. The debit note reverts to the PR Fund;
3. In case of companies with a positive annual balance, IP will issue a credit note with the value of the balance of the year, according to the availability of the PR Fund. In case there is no availability of the PR Fund, a credit corresponding to the missing amount is recorded regarding the company;
4. In case of credits awarded to companies in previous years, IP will award credit notes to each company according to the availability of the PR Fund;
5. The allocation of amounts according to the availability of the PR Fund is carried out based on the sum of the positive balances of the year plus the credits awarded in previous years, the distribution subsequently being carried out proportionately to all the credits summed;
6. The PR Fund is created and managed by IP by way of an account exclusively used for the PR.



#### PR report

1. On a monthly basis (until the last working day of the following month), information concerning delayed running and respective financial accounting;
2. On a quarterly basis (until the last working day of the month following the close of quarter), a performance report containing highly detailed analyses on the reasons behind the delay;
3. On an annual basis (until the last working day of January of the following year), a final report containing:
  - a. a summary of the interim reports;
  - b. final figures to be billed;
  - c. remaining amount in the PR Fund;
  - d. recommendations on improving performance (in coordination with CORMED).

#### 5.7.4 Governance and Dispute Resolution System

The purpose of the PR Committee (CORMED) is the follow-up and development of the Performance Improvement System. CORMED's mission is to:

1. Define the macro-conception of the PR, so as to ensure the fulfilment of DL 217/2015 and the alignment with similar European systems, with emphasis on the Atlantic Corridor;
2. Determine, on an annual basis, the variable parameters of the PR, namely the financial value of the delays, the financial ceiling, the levels of delays or the establishment of objectives;
3. Define the communication channels between IP and the Railway Undertakings (who sends and who receives each type of information);
4. Decide regarding the operation of CORMED itself;
5. Define the constitution and operation of Arbitration (ARMED), whose purpose is the settlement of disputes in monitoring;
6. Define the rules for communication dissemination;
7. Suggest performance improvement measures that might require a commitment on part of each company and subsequently assess their implementation and their effects on the improvement of performance.

CORMED is composed as follows:

1. Infrastructure Manager (IP) - it must promote the formation of consensus by way of a negotiating approach that respects the position of the Railway Undertakings;
2. Railway Undertakings - they have the right to be informed in advance of all initiatives and to propose measures that are to be assessed by CORMED;
3. Regulator (AMT) – an observer with the power to obtain all clarifications requested.

CORMED holds at least the following meetings:

1. In March of year N for an assessment of the period of year N-1;
2. In July of year N for a decision on the changes that must be contained in the Network Statement N+2.

The mission of the Performance Monitoring Arbitration (Arbitragem da Monitorização de Desempenho - ARMED) is to decide, in due course (maximum 10 working days), on the disputes of the monitoring contradictory procedure. ARMED shall develop efficient decision criteria in recurring cases.

CORMED is responsible for the constitution and operation of ARMED.



## 5.8 CHANGES TO CHARGES

The evolution of the tariffs to be published in the Network Statement is subject to the appreciation and validation of AMT.

## 5.9 BILLING ARRANGEMENTS

The amounts for the Minimum Access Package services are monthly charged based on the tariffs published in the Network Statement and the train kilometres used according to the data registered by the IP traffic management.

The amount for access to the services facilities, additional and ancillary services are charged in accordance with the tariffs published in the Network Statement or the Contracts or Protocols drawn up.

All invoices must be paid within 30 days of their issue.

In case of failure to pay the invoices, IP will apply late payment interest, calculated at the legal rate in force as at the date of non-compliance with the payment of invoices, according to the time limit previously defined.

The Railway Undertaking may, within 20 days from the date of issue of the invoice, submit to IP a substantiated and detailed complaint concerning a section or sections of the invoice, in which case IP has 30 days to justifiably revise or keep the invoice presented. The complaint has postponing effects on the payment deadline.



## 6. OPERATIONS

### 6.1 INTRODUCTION

The RUs are obliged to comply with the Railway Safety Technical Regulations, which correspond to the set of normative documents used in railway operation, and whose application and fulfilment supports and guarantees the safety of traffic in the national railway network.

Instruction of IMT, I.P. 1/2015 concerning Railway Safety Technical Standards, contained in Annex I to the referred to Instruction, remains under the management of referred Institute.

The regulatory documents contained in the referred Annex I which still remain in force may be provided by way of a request duly identified and sent to the Documentation Centre of IMT to the email address [biblioteca@imt-ip.pt](mailto:biblioteca@imt-ip.pt).

The documents contained in Annex II, Section I – Rules, Procedures and Instructions under the Management of the Infrastructure Manager - may be request at [ped-ext-reg@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt](mailto:ped-ext-reg@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt).

### 6.2 OPERATIONAL RULES

The regulatory documents concerning Railway Traffic Management (operation) are divided into three separate categories:

- European Union Normative System
  - The EU normative system concerning Railway Traffic Management is contained in Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of the Commission of 16 May 2019 on the Technical Specification for Interoperability (TSI) regarding the “traffic operation and management” subsystem and the respective Application Guides.
- National Normative System
  - The national normative system concerning Railway Traffic Management is divided into two subcategories:
    - National Legislation (a mention of the most relevant Decrees-Laws)
    - IMT Regulations
- Normative System of the Infrastructure Manager
  - The normative system of the Infrastructure Manager concerning Railway Traffic Management is divided into two subcategories:
    - Regulations of the Infrastructure Manager
    - Operation supporting documents

RUs may also be subject to obligations arising from other relevant national or international legislation that might not be mentioned in Annex 1.3.

### 6.3 OPERATIONAL MEASURES

#### 6.3.1 Principles

IP is governed by the principles contained in the Railway Safety Technical Regulations with regard to traffic management activities.

#### 6.3.2 Operation Regulation

The “operational” language of IP is Portuguese, and it is in such language that IP draws up and distributes among the RUs all the documents regarding traffic operation and management. In case the RUs do not adopt the same “operational” language as the one of the information initially provided,



## 2023 Network Statement

it is up to the Railway Company to obtain the necessary translations or provide explanatory notes in another language.

For management of all operational processes related to railway operations and traffic management, the Railway Safety Technical Regulations (and other supplementary standards) provide the basis that enables IP to ensure the management of the infrastructure capacity as well as of the command and control of railway traffic.

All this set of regulations is listed and updated on a weekly basis through the release of a “Index of the regulatory texts in force” (a comprehensive listing of all the standards), which ensures that the information on the standards to be complied with at any given moment is correct. This index is sent to all players of the railway system (IM and RUs operating in NRN), including IMT and GPIAAF (Gabinete de Prevenção e Investigação de Acidentes com Aeronaves e de Acidentes Ferroviários - Agency for the Prevention and Investigation of Accidents with Aircraft and Railway Accidents).

As regards cross-border operations, they are regulated between IP and ADIF, with recourse to the provisions of IET 14 of 2020.

### 6.3.3 Disturbances

In case of disturbance of railway traffic as a result of technical failure or accident, IP, in compliance with the legal provisions, takes all necessary measures in order to restore the normal situation, activating all contingency plans in force, and informing all the relevant public entities in case of serious incidents or aggravated disturbance of the railway traffic.

#### Foreseen problems

In order to resolve problems that permit scheduling of response measures, IP will inform RUs of the impacts involved with the maximum possible advance notice.

IP will supply the following information to RUs as soon as possible:

- Train paths affected by the undertaking of track works
- Start and finish date of track works
- Predictable restrictions to rail traffic caused by track works
- Expected increase in route timings due to temporary speed restrictions
- The need to cancel train paths and the availability of alternatives

RUs are allowed to reject alternative train paths indicated by IP and in these cases the paths concerned are cancelled.

IP will always try to minimise the operational impacts using, whenever possible, periods that are less detrimental to RUs.

#### Unforeseen problems

In the case of disturbances to rail traffic due to accidents or technical failures, IP will take all necessary measures to re-establish all normal operating conditions.

In the case of emergencies and technical failures that render the infrastructure temporarily unusable, allocated train paths can be cancelled without notice during the period needed to repair the system.

If the track is blocked by rolling stock, IP will assume the role of coordinating the activities and the necessary resources to clear the blockage.



## 2023 Network Statement

IP may demand any RU to place at its disposal the resources needed to rapidly resolve the situation even if the RU is not the direct cause of the obstruction. The RUs that put these resources at IP's disposal to resolve obstructions caused by third parties have the right to be compensated to the amount agreed upon with the entity that caused the obstruction in the first place and which will have to bear the costs.

### 6.4 TOOLS FOR TRAIN INFORMATION AND MONITORING OF TRAINS

TIS is the application that enables to easily view, via Internet and in real time, the international freight trains along their itinerary.

All relevant data, as well as all information regarding the various Infrastructure Managers, belonging to an international train from its point of departure to its final destination, is obtained through the IP system, thus enabling a train to be monitored.

RUs and Terminal operators may also have access to TIS and may integrate the Advisory Board of RNE TIS. All members of this Board shall have access to all TIS data of their trains; any other requires agreements to be made.

The access to the TIS is free of charge and may be requested via RNE TIS Support.

More information can be found on: <http://tis.rne.eu>.



## 7. SERVICES FACILITIES

### 7.1 INTRODUCTION

The Service Facilities described in this chapter and managed by IP concern the provisions of Decree-Law 217/2015, particularly its articles 13 and 27 and its Annex IV.

Following the publication of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2177 of 22 November 2017 on access to service facilities and rail-related services, service facilities are obliged to provide the information identified in said regulation.

In order to comply with Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2177, RailNetEurope (RNE) developed a common template meant as a reference for managing entities of service facilities to collect and organise the compulsory information stipulated by the aforementioned regulation. The template insures full compliance with regulation requirements, allowing service facility managers to provide an efficient response in the form of a Service Facility Information Document (SFID). This template can be accessed on:

[http://rne.eu/wp-content/uploads/Common\\_template\\_for\\_service\\_facility\\_information\\_clean.pdf](http://rne.eu/wp-content/uploads/Common_template_for_service_facility_information_clean.pdf)

The content of the template is reproduced in Annex 7.1, although its adoption is not compulsory and service facility managers can develop their own solution to compile and organisation the necessary information according to the regulation.

Complementarily, the service facilities' managers must provide IP with a set of basic information that covers the designation, location, contacts or availability of the Service Facility Information Document. For a greater efficiency in managing this process, IP is finalising an application to be made available on its website which will enable the validation of the service facilities by the interlocutors and the subsequent direct updating of the information for which they are in charge of.

### 7.2 SERVICE FACILITIES OVERVIEW

Annexes 7.2.A and 7.2.B include identification of existing maintenance facilities in the Portuguese rail network, with indication of their location and managing entity.

### 7.3 SERVICE FACILITIES MANAGED BY IP

#### 7.3.1 Common Provisions

IP does not have general provisions applicable to its facilities.

#### 7.3.2 Passenger Stations

##### 7.3.2.1 General Information

IP manages all stations and halts of the National Railway Network.

Annex 2.3.3 can be consulted on <https://servicos.infraestruturasdeportugal.pt/pt-pt/parceiros/operacao-ferroviaria/os-nossos-servicos/diretorio-da-rede-ips>, providing information on the characteristics of the stations and halts.

##### 7.3.2.2 Services

According to paragraph 2 of Annex II to the Decree-Law 217/2015, IP offers the following services in passenger stations:



## 2023 Network Statement

- a) Use of Train Stations and Halts;
- b) Availability of Operational Facilities in Stations Complex;
- c) Consumptions of the Railway Undertaking's Equipment in Stations' Common Areas;
- d) Provision of Commercial Information.

### a) Use of Train Stations and Halts

This service, provided in stations and halts, encompasses, among others, the use of areas assigned to waiting rooms, the viewing of travel-related information and the areas where the technical equipment is installed.

Annex 7.3.2 A shows the stations, halts and their classification. This Annex also shows the occupied operational facilities.

### b) Operational facilities provision at stations complex

This service covers the provision of facilities to the Railway Undertakings within the set of buildings of the passenger stations' compound that the latter might exclusively take for purposes of:

- Ticket selling rooms;
- Customer service offices;
- Support areas for operational staff;

These facilities are available to the Railway Undertakings without any furniture or equipments.

IP obliges itself to keep the surroundings of the facilities that may be occupied in a good state of maintenance, promptly repairing the deteriorations or malfunctions that may occur, namely in what concerns the operation of infrastructure networks.

### Railway Undertakings obligations

Constitute RU obligations:

- a) The respect for the access and use rules of the facility which are notified by IP.
- b) The costs with the installation and use of telecommunication, water and electricity consumption are the sole responsibility of the RU, except when there is a sharing of the supplies of water and electricity between the RU and IP in which case IP sets the burden sharing.
- c) Allow IP's access, or its nominees, to the facilities for inspection purposes.
- d) To keep the facility in a good state of maintenance and conservation, and the promptly reparation of the occurring deterioration or malfunctions, at their own expenses.
- e) Supporting the costs with the carrying out of improvements, repair, renovation and adaptation works, as well as the respective projects which must be previously approved by IP. The interventions to these areas require the IP's prior authorisation, and the Railway Undertaking must submit the processes for change/remodelling for the IP's analysis and opinion. The works will be supervised by IP during their execution in the manner it sees fit.  
These works or improvements carried out by the Railway Undertaking, at the occupied facility, might enter the public domain, free of charge, as they are executed, with the Railway Undertaking not being entitled to any compensation or right of retention;
- f) Deliver, at the end of the occupation, the facility in a good state of conservation, without prejudice to the deteriorations resulting from a normal use and vacating within the period indicated by IP.
- g) The RU is responsible for all expenses, namely licenses, contributions, taxes and fines



## 2023 Network Statement

- which fall upon the exercise of the RU activity in the occupied space, even if they are charged to IP, as well as any other expense connected to its operation.
- h) Assuming the responsibility for the cleaning and security services of occupied areas.
  - i) Perform and maintain valid multi-risk and civil liability insurance policies concerning the occupied facilities and deliver a copy of it to IP.

### Contracts signing

The facilities occupation will be governed by a contract to be established between IP and the RU, in which the Network Statement principles will be complemented, with a particular emphasis on the occupation duration. These contracts can be established at any time.

### Temporary regime applicable to the occupations with pending contracts

In the cases where a contract is not yet established, corresponding to old occupations, the provisions of the Network Statement continue to fully apply, including payment obligations. In these exceptional situations, the following procedure applies provisionally:

| Entity               | Phase   | Deadline * |
|----------------------|---|------------|
| Railway Undertakings | Occupation's written request of (the ongoing) occupation                    | 120 days   |
| IP                   | Written communication on the (ongoing) occupation's acceptance or rejection | 90 days    |

\*Counted at least before the date of entry into force of the technical schedule.

In situations where IP decides to reject the facilities occupation's requisition, as referred above, the RU have no right to any compensation.

Whenever there is a serious breach of the obligations of the Railway Undertaking, IP may at any time proceed in order to vacate the facilities.

### **c) Consumptions of the Railway Undertaking's Equipment in Stations' Common Areas**

IP may also permit the installation of equipment of support to the Railway Undertaking's business activity in the stations' common areas, namely:

- Ticket vending machines;
- Access control equipments;
- Information equipments.

Railway Undertakings shall require by written form an authorization to the installation of these equipments, mentioning their characteristics and desired location.

The installation is dependent upon IP authorization, which will establish the applicable conditions.

The Railway Undertaking will be held liable for costs associated with the consumption of the installed equipment.



#### d) Provision of Supplementary Information

Upon Railway Undertakings request, IP can provide commercial character information to the passengers, in particular:

- a) Information on the existence of on-board bar service;
- b) Information on the acceptance of certain types of transport tickets;
- c) Special information about certain events;
- d) Detailed information about intermediate stops;
- e) Information about connections and links with other means of transport;

These informations maybe disseminated throughout tele-indicator messages, automated voice-announcements or live speech.

Annex 7.3.2 D shows the places where IP is able to provide this service.

The provision of this service will be carried out following the submission of the corresponding requisition (namely through the eServiços app), subject to the available capacity.

Each request will be valid for no more than 30 (thirty) days, following the first dissemination.

#### 7.3.2.3 Description of Passenger Stations

The service facility defined in Network Statement as passenger station corresponds exclusively to the areas assigned to the infrastructure management public service.

These service facilities are classified according to 4 levels – A, B, C and D. Such classification, which is similarly applicable to the charging of use of stations and stops and of Provision of Operational Facilities in the Stations' Compound, relies on the following criteria and respective weightings:

- C1 - Passenger Flow, related to the volume of passengers arriving at and departing from the station
- C2 – Railway Service Rendered, associated with the diversity of railway services provided;
- C3 – Intermodality Level, as a measure of availability and conditions of transportation means complementary to the railway service;
- C4 – Relevance, through criteria associated with the coverage and reach of the station.

#### 7.3.2.4 Tariffs

##### a) Use of passenger stations

The use of stations is charged according to the commercial stops made by each train, according to the typology of station where the commercial stop occurs:

| Station/Halt Type | Tariff / Commercial Stop (€) |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| A                 | 0,77                         |
| B                 | 0.55                         |
| C                 | 0,23                         |
| D*                | 0,06*                        |

\*In case of being an Halt type D, no tariff will be applied.



VAT will be added to these values

#### b) Operational facilities provision at stations complex

The operational facilities provision in each station complex is charged accordingly to the occupied areas in line with the station typology, regardless the occupation type.

| Station Type | Monthly Tariffs / m2 (€) |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| A            | 2,27                     |
| B            | 1,62                     |
| C            | 0,88                     |
| D            | 0,24                     |

VAT will be added to these values.

#### c) Railway Undertakings equipment consumptions in common areas within the stations

The charges applicable are calculated on the consumption for each Railway Undertakings equipment installed in common areas of the service facilities.

#### d) Commercial character information provision

##### Tele-indicator messages

The services provision corresponds to 20 minutes for the insertion in the system + 20 minutes for its removal, which totals 40 minutes for each requested operation, for a specific train and period, which will be charged accordingly to the manpower value of an Infrastructure Command Operator.

The applied tariff to each request of service provision is 22,49 €, to which applies the VAT. Request means all and any request which implies the introduction of a new message, even if an equal content but in a different idiom or an alteration of existing messages in the system.

The entry in force of the new annual technical timetable implies the formalization of new requests which will be the subject to billing.

Each request will be valid for no more than 30 (thirty) days, following the first dissemination.

##### Voice announcements.

The services provision corresponds to 90 seconds, by announcement/message, which will be charged accordingly to the manpower value of a Infrastructure Command Operator.

The applied tariff to each request of announcement service provision is 0,84 €, to which applies the VAT.

The entry into force of the new annual technical timetable implies the formalization of new requests which will be subject to billing.

Each request will be valid for no more than 30 (thirty) days, following the first dissemination.



## 2023 Network Statement

### 7.3.2.5 Access Conditions

The right of access to these facilities is limited to RUs.

### 7.3.2.6 Path Allocation

The requests for services submitted by RUs shall be responded in a non-discriminatory manner.

### 7.3.3 Freight Terminals

IP ensures the management of the freight railway terminals of Bobadela and Leixões, where a set of services enabling the modal transfer between Rail and Road of goods packaged in Intermodal Transport Units is provided.

The services provided in these terminals are listed in the Service Facility Information Document for the Freight Railway Terminals of Bobadela and Leixões on <https://servicos.infraestruturasdeportugal.pt/pt-pt/parceiros/operacao-ferroviaria/os-nossos-servicos/terminais-de-mercadorias-ips>.

### 7.3.4 Marshalling yards and train formation facilities, including shunting facilities

IP does not have any station exclusively aimed at marshalling or train formation, including shunting facilities.

### 7.3.5 Storage Sidings

IP has no service facility exclusively intended for storage sidings.

### 7.3.6 Maintenance Facilities

IP has no facility intended for rolling stock maintenance.

### 7.3.7 Other technical facilities, including cleaning and washing facilities

IP has no other Technical Facilities.

### 7.3.8 Maritime and inland port facilities

IP has no sea or river port facility.

### 7.3.9 Provision of Rail Relief

#### 7.3.9.1 General Information

The railway relief provision are defined in ICET 296 – Specific Emergency Procedures quantified in its Annex 1 – Rail Relief.

#### 7.3.9.2 Services

To the railway relief provision in case of traffic disruption resulting from a technical failure or accident, accordingly to the terms provided on article 54.º of the Decree Law 217/2015, IP will take all the necessary measures and will provide the necessary means in order to restore the normal situation, and for this purpose may use the following resources, as defined in IET 96 – General Emergency Plan and in particular in ICET 296 – Specific Emergency Procedures quantified in its Annex 1 – Rail Relief:



## 2023 Network Statement

- a) Rail or road means of assistance which IP ensures under contingency and promptness conditions;
- b) Adequate means of Railway Undertakings which allow a major efficiency at restoring the normal situation.

### **IP rail or road means of assistance**

IP ensures the provision of means of relief under the contingency and readiness regime.

The mobilisation and operationalisation of these means entail activities of a variable nature which are not encompassed by the contingency and readiness regime, wherefore the respective costs will be allocated to the entity(ies) responsible for the technical fault or accident, after liability is established.

### **Railway Undertakings means**

Whenever IP demands to a Railway Undertaking the adequate resources to restore the normal situation, this will be financially compensated, apart from allocating responsibilities. In this case the incurred costs have to be justified by the Railway Undertaking in detail.

#### **7.3.9.3 Description of Railway Rescue Service Facility**

The means of railway rescue are described in Annex 1 to ICET 296.

#### **7.3.9.4 Tariffs**

The value applicable to the deployment and operationalisation of relief means which are not covered by the Minimum Access Package depends on variable activities whose amount can only be set after the conclusion of the incident.

These variable costs are related to the mobilization and use of IP's intervention support and to the infrastructure usage for which the prescribed applicable charge corresponds to the Empty Runs value according to the table of paragraph 5.3.

In case the provision of railway rescue service is ensured by a Railway Company, the costs incurred with the rescue operation and the utilisation of the infrastructure, to which the Running tariff in each section travelled applies, shall be allocated to the entity(ies) responsible for the technical failure or accident, after establishing accountability.

#### **7.3.9.5 Access Conditions**

The right of access is limited to RUs.

#### **7.3.9.6 Path Allocation**

IP ensures that the means of rescue are provided promptly and in a non-discriminatory manner.

#### **7.3.10 Refuelling facilities**

IP has no station exclusively intended for refuelling.



## 2023 Network Statement

### 7.3.11 Turntables and Water Supply

#### 7.3.11.1 General Information

The goal of these IP facilities is to establish the necessary and sufficient conditions for the seasonal operation of the historical train in the Douro Line.

#### 7.3.11.2 Services

IP provides Turntables at the Régua and Tua stations and Water Supply equipment at the Régua, Tua and Pinhão stations for operation of the Historical Steam Train in the Douro Line.

#### 7.3.11.3 Description Turntables and Water Supply

The details of the operational activities associated with this service constitutes an integral part of the regulatory documents, Régua Station Table – Paragraph 6.4 of Part 5 of Annex 3 to IS 2 and Tua Station Turntable – 2nd Amendment to Part 3 of Annex 4 to IS 2, which specify the tasks and procedures related to their use.

#### 7.3.11.4 Tariffs

The unit value for utilisation of the historical train specific equipment is 34,83 € per train, plus tax added value.

The water consumption of the flood discharge equipment are paid by the RUs and shall be subject to specific collection.

#### 7.3.11.5 Access Conditions

The right of access is limited to RUs.

#### 7.3.11.6 Path Allocation

The provision of this service to the RUs shall take place following the submission of the corresponding requisitions (namely through the eServiços application).





NETWORK STATEMENT 2023

# ANNEXES



### **Annex 1.3 – Relevant Legislation**

The main pieces of Portuguese legislation that directly or indirectly influence the contents of this Network statement are given below:

Law 10/90, March 17th (altered by Law no. 3-B/2000, from April 4th) – Base law on land transport systems

Decree-Law no. 116/92, from June 20th (altered by Decree-Law no. 274/98, September 5th), which contains the definition of the national rail network.

Decree-Law no. 104/97, from April 29, (altered by Decree-Laws no. 394-A/98, from December 15th, and no. 270/2003, from October 28th), which created REFER, revoked by DL 91/2015 with the exception of article 1, paragraph 1 and article 5.

Order no. 1094/98 (2nd series) (published in the Government Gazette, 2nd series, no. 15, from January 19th, 1998) relating to safety conditions in the operation of public transport (applicable to REFER under the terms of Order no. 4344/2000 (2nd series) published in the Government Gazette, 2nd series, no. 46, from February 24th, 2000.

Joint order no. 261/99, from March 5th, relating to the constitution of “concession establishment to CP”.

Regulation no. 18/2000, relating to “rolling stock operations authorisation”.

Ruling No. 1455/2001, dated from December 28th, regarding the terms for checking the conformity of wagons built prior to January 1st, 1977.

Decree-Law no. 270/2003, from October 28th (amended by the Declaration of Amendment no. 26/2003, from December 27th and amended and republished by Decree-Law no. 151/2014 of 13 October), in the part kept in force by Decree-Law no. 124-A/2018.

Decree-Law no. 276/2003, from November 4th, relating to the public railway domain.

Ruling No. 167/2004, dated from February 18th, regarding the model of safety certificate to be obtained by the rail undertakings.

Decree Law 78/2005, from April 13th, establishing the new basis for the franchise of the North-South link altered and republished by Decree Law 174-A/2019 de 18 de Dezembro.

Decree-Law no. 231/2007, from June 14th, which transposed to the national legal system the Directive no. 2004/51/EC, from April 29th, altering Directive no. 91/440/EEC, from July 29th, regarding the development of the community railway and, partially, Directive no. 2004/49/EC, dated from April 29th, regarding the Community railway safety. Alteration and republishing of Decree-Law no. 270/2003, dated from October 28th.

Ruling no. 1543/2007, from December 6th, approving the regulations road and rail transport tankers.

Decree-Law no. 394/2007, from December 31<sup>st</sup> - Regime Applicable to Technical Investigation of Accidents and Incidents in Rail Transport (amended and republished by Decree-Law no. 101-C/2020, of 7 December), which partially transposes to the national legal system Directive no. 2004/49/EC, regarding the Community railway safety, and altering Directive no. 95/18/EC, which relates to capacity distribution of rail infrastructure, application of tariffs for the use of the railway infrastructure, and safety certification.

Decree-Law 58/2008, from March 26th which establishes the conditions to be complied with when contracting railway transportation for passengers and luggage, hand held volumes, pets, bicycles and other goods.

Decree Law 137-A/2009, of 12 June, which approves the legal system that applies to CP - Comboios de Portugal, E. P. E., along with the respective articles of association and authorises the spin-off of freight transport activity, revoking Decree Law 109/77, of 25 March, which approved the articles of association of Caminhos de Ferro Portugueses, E. P.

Regulation 442/2010, of 17 May, which establishes the procedures to issue safety authorisations to companies responsible for rail infrastructure management

Regulation 443/2010, of 17 May, which establishes the procedures to issue safety authorisations to rail transport service provider companies.

Regulation 444/2010, of 17 May, which establishes the authorisation procedures to entities established in Portugal – notified bodies – to assess compliance of components and subsystems regarding rail interoperability and cable facilities.



Decree Law 41-A/2010, of 29 April, rectified by Rectification declaration 18/2010, of 28 June, which regulates terrestrial, rail and road transport of dangerous goods, transposing Directive 2006/90/CE, of the Commission of 3 November and Directive 2008/68/CE, of the European Parliament and Council of 24 September into domestic law and amended by Decree-Law 24-B/2020, of 8 June and Decree-Law 9/2021, of 29 January.

Decree Law 62/2010, of 9 June, which alters the common safety indicators and the common methods for calculating the costs of rail accidents, proceeding with the second alteration to Decree Law 270/2003, of 28 October and transposes Commission Directive 2009/149/CE, of 27 November.

Deliberation 1036/2010, of 16 June, which establishes the conditions to recognise training entities and approves training courses to train safety advisers and drivers of dangerous goods vehicles as well as other requirements to be followed in this training.

Law 16/2011 of 3 May that approves the system to certify train drivers, amended by Decree Law 138/2015, of 30 July and by Decree Law nº 24/2017, of 1 March.

Decree Law n.º 236/2012, 31 of October, which approves the organic of the Transports Mobility Institute, I.P. amended and republished by Decree Law no. 77/2014, of 14 May approving the functioning of Instituto da Mobilidade e dos Transportes, I.P.

The implementing Regulation (EU) No. 869/2014 of 11 August 2014, concerning new passenger rail services.

The implementing Regulation (EU) no 870/2014 of 11 August 2014, concerning the criteria applicable to Applicants to railway infrastructure capacity.

Decree-Law No. 78/2014, of 14 May, approving the constitution of the mobility and Transport Authority

Commission Regulation (EU) No. 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing Regulation (EC) No. 62/2006.

Decision (EU) 2015/14 of 5 January 2015 amending decision 2012/88/EU on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the control-command and signalling subsystems of the trans-European rail system.

Decree-Law no. 91/2015 of May 29, on the merger between Rede Ferroviária Nacional – REFER, E.P.E and Estradas de Portugal, S.A. and the creation of a single company called Infraestruturas de Portugal. This Decree-Law revokes Decree-Law 104/97 of April 29, amended by Decrees-Law no. 394-A/98 of December 15, 270/2003 of October 28, 95/2008 of June 6, and 141/2008 of July 22, with the exception of no. 1 in article 1<sup>st</sup> as far as the creation of REFER, E.P.E is concerned, and of article 5<sup>th</sup>.

Decree-Law no. 138/2015 of 30 June transposing to the internal legal system Directive no. 2014/82/EU, which concerns general professional knowledge, medical requirements and requirements related to the train driver's license.

Decree-Law no. 217/2015 of October 7, transposing to the internal legal order the Directive no. 2012/34/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of November 21 establishing a single European railway area, revoking Directive no. 91/440/EEC of the Council of July 29, 1991 on the development of the Community's railways, Directive no. 95/18/EC of the Council of June 19, 1995 on the licensing of railway transport companies, and Directive no. 2001/14/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of February 26, 2001 on the allocation of railway infrastructure capacity and the levying of fees for the use of the railway infrastructure and the safety certification, which were transposed to domestic legal order by Decree-Law no. 270/2003 of October 28, which is the major regulatory framework on these issues within the sector of railway transport.

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/909, on the modalities for the calculation of the cost that is directly incurred as a result of operating the train service, for the purposes of setting of charges of the Minimum Access Package and infrastructure access charges connecting service facilities.

Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/924 of 8 June 2015, amending Commission Regulation (EU) No. 321/2013 concerning the technical specification for interoperability relating to the 'rolling stock – freight wagons' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union.

Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/995 of 8 June 2015, amending Decision 2012/757/EU, concerning the technical specification for interoperability relating to the 'operation and traffic management' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union.

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1100 of 7 July 2015, on the reporting obligations of the Member States in the framework of rail market monitoring.



Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/545, on procedures and criteria concerning framework agreements for the allocation of rail infrastructure capacity..

Decree-Law no. 36/2017, of 28 March: – It creates the Airplane and Railway Accidents Investigation and Prevention Office (Gabinete de Prevenção e Investigação de Acidentes com Aeronaves e de Acidentes Ferroviários - GPIAAF) and defines the respective mission, tasks and internal organisation.

Regulation (EU) 2016/2338 of the European Parliament and of the Council, of 14 December 2016, amending Regulation (EC) no. 1370/2007 concerning the opening of the market for domestic passenger transport services by rail (text relevant for EEA purposes).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2177 of 22 November 2017 on access to service facilities and services in the rail sector (Text with EEA relevance).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/762 of 8 March sets out the common safety methods concerning requirements on the enterprise safety management system necessary to obtain a railway safety authorisation or certificate.

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/763 of 9 April sets out procedures for issuing safety certificates to undertakings providing rail transport services.

Decree-Law no. 124-A/2018, of 31 December (supplement): – It transposes into national law the Directive (EU) 2016/2370, of the European Parliament and of the Council, of 14 December 2016, amending Directive 2012/34/EU concerning the opening of the market for domestic passenger transport and the governance of railway infrastructure.

Implementing Execution (EU) no. 2019/774 of the Commission, of 16 May 2019, changing Regulation (EU) no. 1304/2014 with regards to the application of the technical specification of interoperability for the “rolling stock — noise” subsystem to the wagons of the existing goods.

Regulation 910/2019, of 28 November, from AMT, related to the economical balance in railway public service contracts.

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/424 of 19 March 2020 on the submission of information to the Commission on the non-application of technical specifications for interoperability in accordance with Directive (EU) 2016/797.

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2020/453 of 27 March 2020 on harmonised standards for rail products, prepared in support of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community.

Rectification of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/572 of 24 April 2020 on the reporting structure to be respected in railway accident and incident investigation reports.

Order 213/2020, of 7 September - Under the provisions of paragraphs 2 and 4 of Article 25 of Law 16/2011, establishes the requirements and procedures for the certification of training entities and initial and continuing training courses, aimed at obtaining and renewing the licence of locomotive and train driver of the railway system.

Order 214/2020 of 7 September - Under the provisions of paragraphs 2 and 4 of Article 25 of Law 16/20211, establishes the requirements and procedures for the recognition of entities providing services in the area of medicine and in the area of psychology that intend to carry out medical examinations and psychological assessments of candidates for train drivers and train drivers of locomotives and trains in the railway system.

Regulation (EU) 2020/1429 of the European Parliament and of the Council, of 7 October, establishing measures for a sustainable rail market in the context of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Decree-Law no. 85/2020, of 13 October 2020, which partially transposes Directive (EU) 2016/798, on railway safety. Partially revokes Decree-Law No. 270/2003, of October 28.

Decree-Law 91/2020 of 20 October which transposes Directive (EU) 2016/797 on the interoperability of the railway system within the European Union.

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/701 of 27 April 2021, correcting Implementing Decision 2011/665/EU on the European register of authorised types of railway vehicles.



Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1061 of 28 June 2021, extending the reference period of Regulation (EU) 2020/1429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 October 2020, which establishes measures for a sustainable railway market having regard to the outbreak of COVID-19.

Directive (EU) 2021/1187 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021, which lays down measures to facilitate the completion of the Trans-European Transport Network (TEN-T).



## Annex 2.1 – Summary of Infrastructure Characteristics

| Wide Gauge Network               |              |                |              |                |               |            |               |     |               |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         |                               |   |                              |           |                             |             |                            |               |       |       |                   |               |                      |               |                        |                         |                          |                          |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|------------|---------------|-----|---------------|--------|-------|-------|------|-----|------|------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Lines, branches and concordances | Extent (kms) | Track typology |              |                | Loading gauge |            |               |     | Maximum loads |        |       |       |      |     |      |      | Operating systems |                        |                         |                               |   |                              |           | Speed control systems       |             | CSolo-Train communications |               |       |       | Electrified lines |               | Highest Speed Levels |               |                        |                         |                          |                          |  |
|                                  |              | Single track   | Double track | Multiple track | PTb+ (CPB+)   | PTb (CP B) | CR-C. Cascais | PTc | Narrow gauge  | D4     | D3    | D2    | C4   | C2  | B2   | B1   | A                 | Automatic block system | Automatic block system* | Block system interposed (RCI) | Automatic block system with advanced signs(RCASA) | Block System telephone (RCT) | Maneuvers | Simplified operating system | Tipo Ericab | Frenagem aut.              | RSC with data | GSM-R | GSM-P | RSC without data  | 25 Kv / 50 Hz | 1 500 V              | Until 50 km/h | Between 50 and 90 km/h | Between 90 and 120 km/h | Between 120 and 160 km/h | Between 160 and 220 km/h |  |
| Minho                            | 133,6        | 92,4           | 38,7         | 2,4            | 131,0         | 2,6        |               |     | 128,7         |        | 4,9   |       |      |     |      |      | 41,1              |                        | 77,8                    | 14,7                          |   |                              |           | 133,6                       |             | 41,1                       | 92,4          |       |       | 133,6             |               |                      | 3,8           | 4,5                    | 6,2                     | 122,9                    |                          |  |
| S. Geril                         | 3,8          | 3,8            |              |                | 3,8           |            |               |     | 3,8           |        |       |       |      |     |      |      | 3,8               |                        |                         |                               |   |                              |           | 3,8                         |             |                            |               |       |       | 3,8               |               | 3,8                  |               |                        |                         |                          |                          |  |
| Braga                            | 15,5         |                | 15,5         |                |               |            |               |     | 15,5          |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         |                               |   |                              |           | 15,5                        |             |                            |               |       |       | 15,5              |               |                      |               |                        | 15,5                    |                          |                          |  |
| Leixões                          | 18,9         | 18,9           |              |                | 18,9          |            |               |     | 18,9          |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         | 18,9                          |   |                              |           |                             | 18,9        |                            |               |       |       | 18,9              |               |                      |               | 18,9                   |                         | 15,5                     |                          |  |
| Douro                            | 164,4        | 126,9          | 37,6         |                | 164,4         |            |               |     | 37,6          |        | 57,3  |       |      |     |      | 69,6 |                   | 37,6                   |                         |                               | 126,9   |                              |           |                             | 37,6        |                            | 37,6          |       |       | 51,5              |               |                      | 127,6         |                        | 36,8                    |                          |                          |  |
| Norte                            | 336,1        |                | 305,6        | 30,5           | 336,1         |            |               |     | 336,1         |        |       |       |      |     |      |      | 336,1             |                        |                         |                               |   |                              |           | 336,1                       |             | 336,1                      |               |       |       | 336,1             |               |                      | 3,7           | 118,2                  | 214,2                   |                          |                          |  |
| Guimarães                        | 30,5         | 30,5           |              |                | 30,5          |            |               |     | 30,5          |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         | 17,1                          | 13,4  |                              |           |                             | 30,5        |                            | 30,5          |       |       |                   | 30,5          |                      |               | 30,5                   |                         |                          |                          |  |
| Beira Alta                       | 201,9        | 194,6          | 7,3          |                | 201,9         |            |               |     | 201,9         |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   | 8,0                    |                         | 50,2                          | 143,6   |                              |           |                             | 201,9       |                            | 201,9         |       |       |                   | 201,9         |                      |               |                        | 201,9                   |                          |                          |  |
| Lousã                            | 1,7          | 1,7            |              |                |               |            |               |     | 1,7           |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   | 1,7                    |                         |                               |   |                              |           |                             | 1,7         |                            |               |       |       | 1,7               |               |                      | 1,7           |                        |                         |                          |                          |  |
| Alfarelos                        | 14,7         | 14,7           |              |                |               | 14,7       |               |     |               | 14,7   |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         | 7,5                           |   | 7,1                          |           |                             | 7,5         |                            | 14,7          |       |       | 14,7              |               |                      | 14,7          |                        | 14,7                    |                          |                          |  |
| Oeste                            | 197,4        | 194,9          | 2,5          |                | 46,3          | 151,1      |               |     | 189,4         |        | 8,0   |       |      |     |      |      |                   | 2,5                    |                         |                               |   | 194,9                        |           |                             | 2,5         |                            | 10,5          |       |       | 43,9              |               |                      | 197,4         |                        |                         |                          |                          |  |
| Tomar                            | 14,8         | 14,8           |              |                |               | 14,8       |               |     | 14,8          |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         | 14,8                          |   |                              |           |                             | 14,8        |                            | 14,8          |       |       | 14,8              |               |                      | 14,8          |                        | 14,8                    |                          |                          |  |
| Beira Baixa                      | 239,1        | 239,1          |              |                | 160,7         | 78,4       |               |     | 43,4          |        | 195,7 |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         | 193,3                         | 45,9  |                              |           |                             | 239,1       |                            | 126,2         | 117,3 |       | 239,1             |               |                      |               | 239,1                  |                         | 239,1                    |                          |  |
| Beiras                           | 1,6          | 1,6            |              |                | 1,6           |            |               |     | 1,6           |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         | 1,6                           |   |                              |           |                             | 1,6         |                            | 1,6           | 1,6   |       | 1,6               |               |                      | 1,6           |                        | 1,6                     |                          |                          |  |
| Leste                            | 140,7        | 140,7          |              |                |               | 140,7      |               |     | 140,7         |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         |                               |   | 140,7                        |           |                             |             |                            |               |       |       |                   |               |                      | 140,7         |                        |                         |                          |                          |  |
| Sintra                           | 27,5         |                | 16,4         | 11,1           | 24,4          | 3,1        |               |     | 27,5          |        |       |       |      |     |      |      | 27,508**          |                        |                         |                               |   |                              |           |                             | 27,5        |                            | 27,5          |       |       | 27,5              |               |                      |               | 16,4                   |                         |                          |                          |  |
| Cintura                          | 11,3         | 2,4            | 5,2          | 3,7            | 11,3          |            |               |     | 11,3          |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   | 8,9                    |                         | 1,4                           |   |                              | 1,0       |                             | 10,3        |                            | 10,3          |       |       | 10,3              |               |                      | 11,3          |                        |                         |                          |                          |  |
| Cascais                          | 25,5         |                | 25,5         |                |               |            | 25,5          |     |               |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        | 25,5                    |                               |   |                              |           |                             | 25,5        |                            | 25,5          |       |       | 25,5              |               | 25,5                 |               |                        | 25,5                    |                          |                          |  |
| Vendas Novas                     | 69,4         | 69,4           |              |                | 69,4          |            | 25,5          |     | 69,4          |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   | 5,7                    |                         | 63,6                          |   |                              |           |                             | 69,4        |                            | 69,4          |       |       | 69,4              |               |                      |               |                        | 69,4                    |                          |                          |  |
| Alentejo                         | 166,3        | 135,9          | 30,4         |                | 75,0          | 91,3       |               |     | 166,3         |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   | 30,4                   |                         | 16,5                          | 54,8  | 64,6                         |           |                             | 101,7       |                            | 68,2          | 33,6  |       | 101,7             |               |                      |               |                        | 91,2                    | 75,1                     |                          |  |
| Funcheira                        | 2,4          | 2,4            |              |                | 2,4           |            |               |     | 2,4           |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   | 2,4                    |                         |                               |   |                              |           |                             | 2,4         |                            | 2,4           |       |       | 2,4               |               |                      | 2,4           |                        | 2,4                     |                          |                          |  |
| Sul                              | 272,5        | 202,8          | 69,7         |                | 243,5         | 29,1       |               |     | 272,5         |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   | 66,6                   |                         | 185,8                         | 20,1  |                              |           |                             | 272,5       |                            | 272,5         |       |       | 272,5             |               |                      |               | 12,0                   | 121,4                   | 139,1                    |                          |  |
| V. Acócer                        | 28,8         | 28,8           |              |                | 28,8          |            |               |     | 28,8          |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         |                               |   |                              |           |                             | 28,8        |                            | 28,8          |       |       | 28,8              |               |                      |               |                        |                         | 28,8                     |                          |  |
| L. Sines                         | 50,7         | 50,7           |              |                | 50,7          |            |               |     | 50,7          |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         | 50,7                          |   |                              |           |                             | 50,7        |                            | 50,7          |       |       | 50,7              |               |                      |               | 50,7                   |                         |                          |                          |  |
| Évora                            | 36,3         | 36,3           |              |                | 26,0          | 10,2       |               |     | 26,0          |        |       |       |      |     |      | 10,2 |                   |                        |                         | 5,4                           | 20,6  | 10,2                         |           |                             | 26,0        |                            | 26,0          |       |       | 26,0              |               |                      |               |                        |                         | 36,3                     |                          |  |
| Algarve                          | 139,9        | 139,9          |              |                | 38,1          | 101,8      |               |     | 69,2          |        |       | 45,3  | 25,3 |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         | 139,9                         |   |                              |           |                             | 139,9       |                            | 38,1          |       |       | 139,9             |               |                      | 46,0          | 45,9                   | 48,0                    |                          |                          |  |
| Pontevedra                       | 8,2          | 2,8            | 5,4          |                | 8,2           |            |               |     | 8,2           |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   | 8,2                    |                         |                               |   |                              |           |                             | 8,2         |                            | 8,2           |       |       | 8,2               |               |                      |               |                        |                         | 8,2                      |                          |  |
| Ermidas                          | 0,9          | 0,9            |              |                | 0,9           |            |               |     | 0,9           |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         | 0,9                           |   |                              |           |                             | 0,9         |                            | 0,9           |       |       | 0,9               |               | 0,9                  |               |                        |                         |                          |                          |  |
| Verride                          | 2,8          | 2,8            |              |                | 2,8           |            |               |     | 2,8           |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         |                               |   | 2,8                          |           |                             |             |                            |               |       |       | 2,8               |               |                      | 2,8           |                        |                         |                          |                          |  |
| Aquidua                          | 2,0          | 2,0            |              |                | 2,0           |            |               |     | 2,0           |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   | 2,0                    |                         |                               |   |                              |           |                             | 2,0         |                            | 2,0           |       |       | 2,0               |               |                      | 2,0           |                        | 2,0                     |                          |                          |  |
| Agua Moura                       | 3,7          | 3,7            |              |                | 3,7           |            |               |     | 3,7           |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   | 3,7                    |                         |                               |   |                              |           |                             | 3,7         |                            | 3,7           |       |       | 3,7               |               |                      | 3,7           |                        | 3,7                     |                          |                          |  |
| Bombel                           | 3,1          | 3,1            |              |                | 3,1           |            |               |     | 3,1           |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         | 3,1                           |   |                              |           |                             | 3,1         |                            | 3,1           |       |       | 3,1               |               |                      | 3,1           |                        | 3,1                     |                          |                          |  |
| Xabregas                         | 1,7          | 1,7            |              |                |               | 1,7        |               |     |               |        | 1,7   |       |      |     |      |      |                   | 1,7                    |                         |                               |   |                              |           |                             | 1,7         |                            | 1,7           |       |       | 1,7               |               | 1,7                  |               | 1,7                    |                         |                          |                          |  |
| Sete Rios                        | 3,1          |                | 3,1          |                | 3,1           |            |               |     | 3,1           |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   | 3,1                    |                         |                               |   |                              |           |                             | 3,1         |                            | 3,1           |       |       | 3,1               |               |                      | 3,1           |                        | 3,1                     |                          |                          |  |
| Lourical                         | 5,5          | 5,5            |              |                | 5,5           |            |               |     | 5,5           |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         |                               |   |                              |           |                             |             |                            |               |       |       | 5,5               |               |                      | 5,5           |                        |                         |                          |                          |  |
| Figueira Foz                     | 1,9          | 1,9            |              |                | 1,9           |            |               |     |               |        |       |       |      |     |      | 1,9  |                   |                        |                         |                               |   | 1,9                          |           |                             |             |                            |               |       |       |                   |               | 1,9                  |               |                        |                         |                          |                          |  |
| Matinha                          | 2,8          | 2,8            |              |                | 2,8           |            |               |     | 2,8           |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         |                               |   |                              | 2,8       |                             |             |                            |               |       |       | 0,5               |               | 2,8                  |               |                        |                         |                          |                          |  |
| Norte Setil                      | 1,0          | 1,0            |              |                | 1,0           |            |               |     | 1,0           |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         |                               |   |                              |           |                             | 1,0         |                            | 1,0           |       |       | 1,0               |               |                      | 1,0           |                        |                         |                          |                          |  |
| Neves Corvo                      | 31,2         | 31,2           |              |                |               | 31,2       |               |     |               |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         |                               |   |                              | 31,2      |                             |             |                            | 31,2          |       |       |                   |               |                      | 31,2          |                        |                         |                          |                          |  |
| Petrogal/Asf.                    | 3,5          | 3,5            |              |                |               |            |               |     | 3,5           |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         | 3,5                           |   |                              |           |                             |             |                            |               |       |       | 3,5               |               |                      | 3,5           |                        |                         |                          |                          |  |
| EDP-Cinzas                       | 1,7          | 1,7            |              |                |               |            |               |     | 1,7           |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         |                               |   |                              |           |                             |             |                            |               |       |       |                   | 1,7           |                      |               | 1,7                    |                         |                          |                          |  |
| Sado-Sapeç                       | 1,3          | 1,3            |              |                |               |            |               |     |               |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         |                               |   |                              |           |                             |             |                            |               |       |       | 1,3               |               |                      | 1,3           |                        |                         |                          |                          |  |
| Siderurgia N.                    | 3,7          | 3,7            |              |                |               |            |               |     | 3,7           |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   | 2,6                    |                         |                               |   | 1,2                          |           |                             | 2,6         |                            | 3,7           |       |       | 3,7               |               |                      | 3,7           |                        |                         |                          |                          |  |
| T.M. Fundação                    | 0,6          | 0,6            |              |                |               |            |               |     |               |        | 0,6   |       |      |     |      |      |                   | 0,6                    |                         |                               |   |                              |           |                             |             |                            |               |       |       |                   |               |                      | 0,6           |                        | 0,6                     |                          |                          |  |
| Platão, Cacia                    | 1,6          | 1,6            |              |                |               |            |               |     | 1,6           |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         |                               |   | 1,6                          |           |                             |             |                            |               |       |       | 1,6               |               |                      | 1,6           |                        | 1,6                     |                          |                          |  |
| Ponte Aveiro                     | 8,8          | 8,8            |              |                | 8,8           |            |               |     | 8,8           |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         | 8,8                           |   |                              |           |                             | 8,8         |                            | 8,8           |       |       | 8,8               |               |                      | 8,8           |                        | 8,8                     |                          |                          |  |
| Colpor                           | 0,6          | 0,6            |              |                | 0,6           |            |               |     | 0,6           |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         |                               |   |                              |           |                             |             |                            |               |       |       |                   |               |                      | 0,6           |                        |                         |                          |                          |  |
| Celbi                            | 0,5          | 0,5            |              |                |               |            |               |     |               |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         |                               |   |                              |           |                             |             |                            |               |       |       |                   |               |                      |               | 0,5                    |                         |                          |                          |  |
| Saporcel                         | 1,4          | 1,4            |              |                |               |            |               |     |               |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         |                               |   |                              |           |                             |             |                            |               |       |       |                   |               |                      |               | 1,4                    |                         |                          |                          |  |
| Liscont                          | 0,8          | 0,8            |              |                |               |            |               |     |               |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         |                               |   |                              |           |                             |             |                            |               |       |       |                   |               |                      |               | 0,8                    |                         |                          |                          |  |
| R. P. -Valouro                   | 0,3          | 0,3            |              |                |               | 0,3        |               |     |               |        |       |       |      |     |      |      |                   |                        |                         |                               |   |                              |           |                             |             |                            |               |       |       |                   |               |                      | 0,3           |                        |                         |                          |                          |  |
| TOTAL                            | 2437,7       | 1827,2         | 562,8        | 47,7           | 1709,1        | 686,4      | 25,5          | 0,0 | 0,0           | 1998,2 | 0,0   | 282,8 | 0,0  | 0,0 | 45,3 | 94,9 | 12,2              | 609,6                  | 25,5                    | 861,8                         | 341,9   | 554,6                        | 13,1      | 31,2                        | 1809,2      | 25,5                       | 1490,0        | 436,3 | 155,6 | 0,0               | 1788,9        | 25,5                 | 36,2          | 385,0                  | 796,0                   | 719,1                    | 501,7                    |  |

\* Non orientable block

\*\* Non orientable block at internal lines A and D in the section Benfica to Monte Abraão

\*\*\* Section Nine to Viana do Castelo provisionally equipped with GSM-P



| Narrow Gauge Network             |             |                |              |                |               |            |              |      |               |     |     |     |     |     |     |                   |     |                        |                         |                               |  |                              |           |                             |             |               |               |                   |       |                      |               |         |               |                        |                         |                          |                          |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------|----------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Lines, branches and concordances | Extent (km) | Track typology |              |                | Loading gauge |            |              |      | Maximum loads |     |     |     |     |     |     | Operating systems |     |                        |                         |                               |  | Speed control systems        |           | CSolo-Train communications  |             |               |               | Electrified lines |       | Highest Speed Levels |               |         |               |                        |                         |                          |                          |  |
|                                  |             | Single track   | Double track | Multiple track | PTb+ (CPB+)   | PTb (CP B) | CRC- Cascais | PTc  | Narrow gauge  | D4  | D3  | D2  | C4  | C2  | B2  | B1                | A   | Automatic block system | Automatic block system* | Block system interposed (RCI) | Automatic block system with advanced signs (RCASA) | Block System telephone (RCT) | Maneuvers | Simplified operating system | Tipo Ericab | Frenagem aut. | RSC with data | GSM-R             | GSM-P | RSC without data     | 25 Kv / 50 Hz | 1 500 V | Until 50 km/h | Between 50 and 90 km/h | Between 90 and 120 km/h | Between 120 and 160 km/h | Between 160 and 220 km/h |  |
|                                  |             |                |              |                |               |            |              |      |               |     |     |     |     |     |     |                   |     |                        |                         |                               |  |                              |           |                             |             |               |               |                   |       |                      |               |         |               |                        |                         |                          |                          |  |
| Vouga                            | 95,9        | 95,9           |              |                |               |            |              | 95,9 |               |     |     |     |     |     |     |                   |     |                        |                         |                               |  |                              |           | 95,9                        |             |               |               |                   |       |                      |               | 95,9    |               |                        |                         |                          |                          |  |
| TOTAL                            | 95,9        | 95,9           | 0,0          | 0,0            | 0,0           | 0,0        |              | 95,9 | 0,0           | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0               | 0,0 | 0,0                    |                         |                               |  | 0,0                          |           | 95,9                        | 0           | 0             | 0             | 0                 | 0     | 0                    | 0             | 0       | 95,9          |                        |                         |                          |                          |  |

NOTE – This table contains rounded amounts that may correspond to slight variations when compared to the official IP records





# Lines and Branches in Operation

## LEGEND:

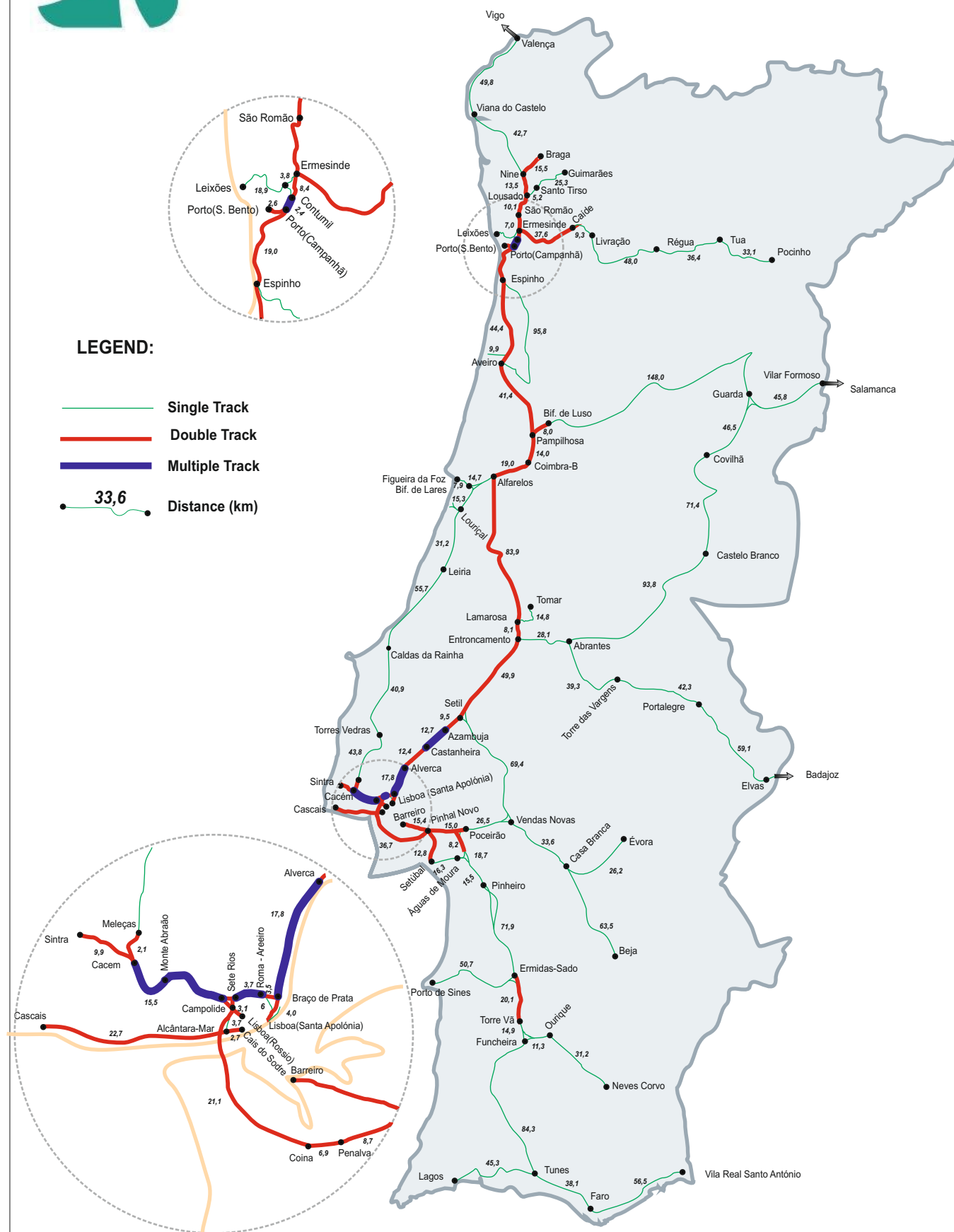
- 1 Minho Line
- 3 S. Gemil Conc
- 4 Braga Brenc
- 5 Leixões Line
- 6 Douro Line
- 8 Norte Line
- 9 Guimarães Line
- 16 Vouga Line
- 20 Beira Alta Line
- 21 Lousã Brenc
- 22 Alfaielos Brenc
- 23 Oeste Line
- 24 Tomar Brenc
- 25 Beira Baixa Line
- 27 Leste Line
- 28 Sintra Line
- 29 Cintura Line
- 32 Cascais Line
- 33 Vendas Novas Line
- 34 Alentejo Line
- 37 Sul Line
- 38 Sines Line
- 39 Évora Line
- 45 Algarve Line
- 46 Poceirão Conc
- 47 Petrógal/Asfaltos Brenc
- 48 Funcheira Conc
- 49 Ermidas Conc
- 50 EDP-Cinzas Brenc
- 52 Verride Conc
- 53 Agualva Conc
- 54 Aguas de Moura Conc
- 55 Bombel Conc
- 56 Xabregas Conc
- 57 Sete Rios Conc
- 58 Lourçal Brenc
- 63 Matinha Line
- 64 Sado-Sapéc Brenc
- 68 Alcácer Variant
- 69 Norte Setil Conc
- 79 Neves Corvo Brenc
- 82 Siderurgia Nacional Brenc
- 83 Terminal de Mercadorias do Fundão Brenc
- 84 Cacia Brenc Plataform
- 87 Celbi Brenc
- 88 Soporcel Brenc
- 90 Porto de Aveiro Brenc
- 104 Colpor Brenc
- 148 Amadora-Sorefame Brenc
- 149 Lisconte Brenc
- 170 Ramalhal-Valouro Brenc
- 186 Beiras Conc







# Track Types and Distances





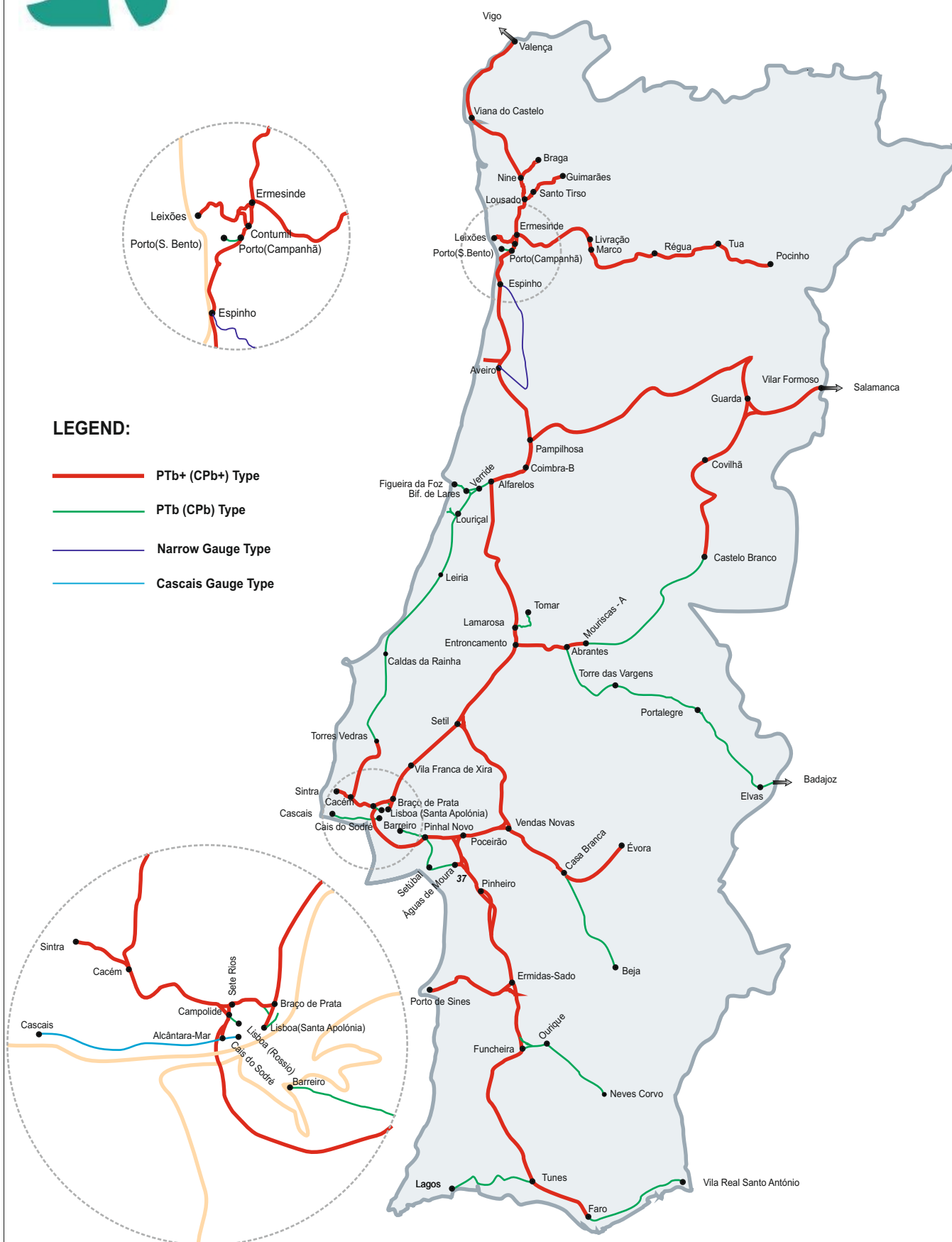
***Annex 2.3.3 – Circulating Lines and Boarding Platforms***

Attachment 2.3.3 constitutes an integral part of the Network Statement and is available on <https://servicos.infraestruturasdeportugal.pt/pt-pt/parceiros/operacao-ferroviaria/os-nossos-servicos/diretorio-da-rede-ips>.





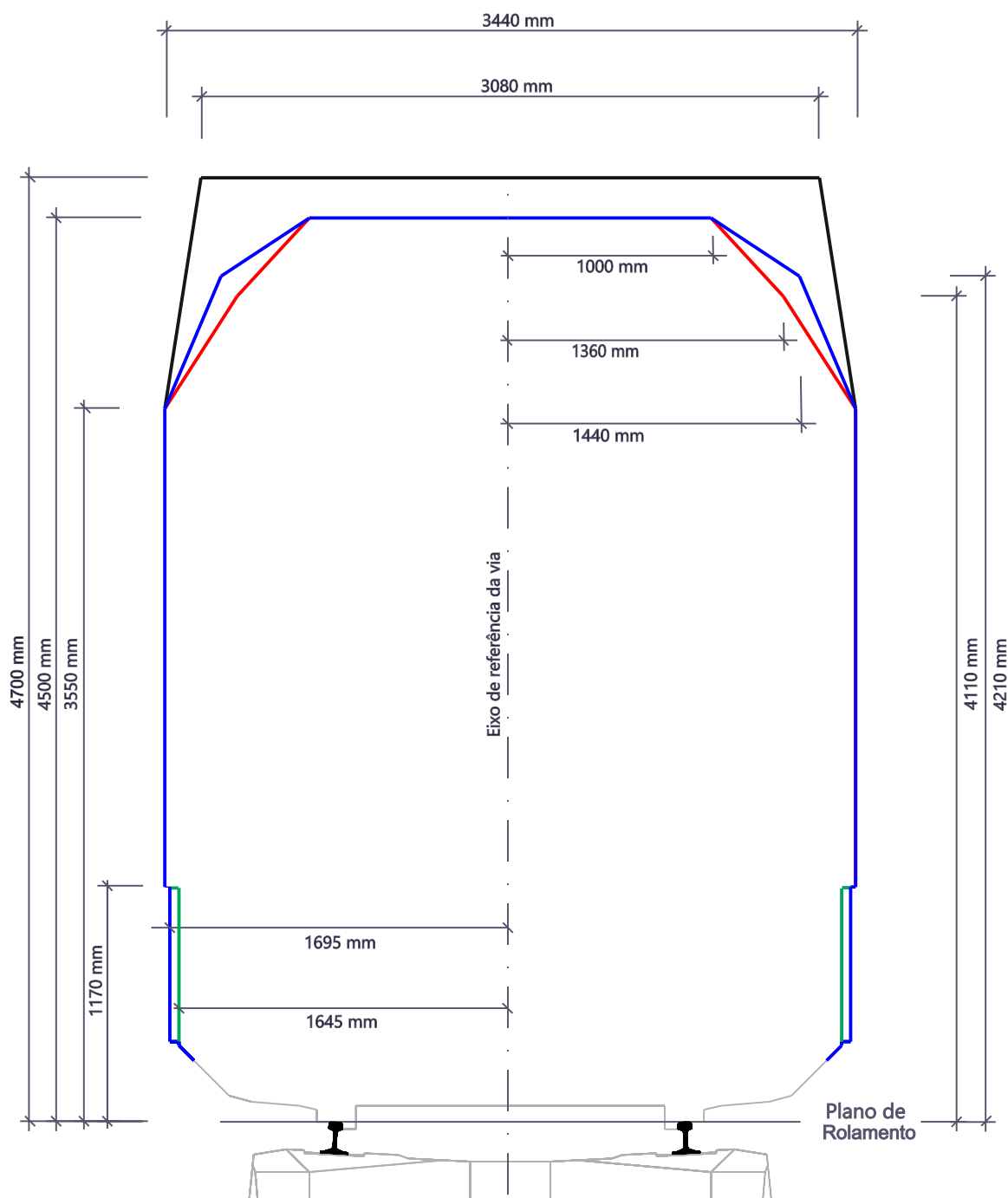
# Loading Gauges







## Loading Gauges Types

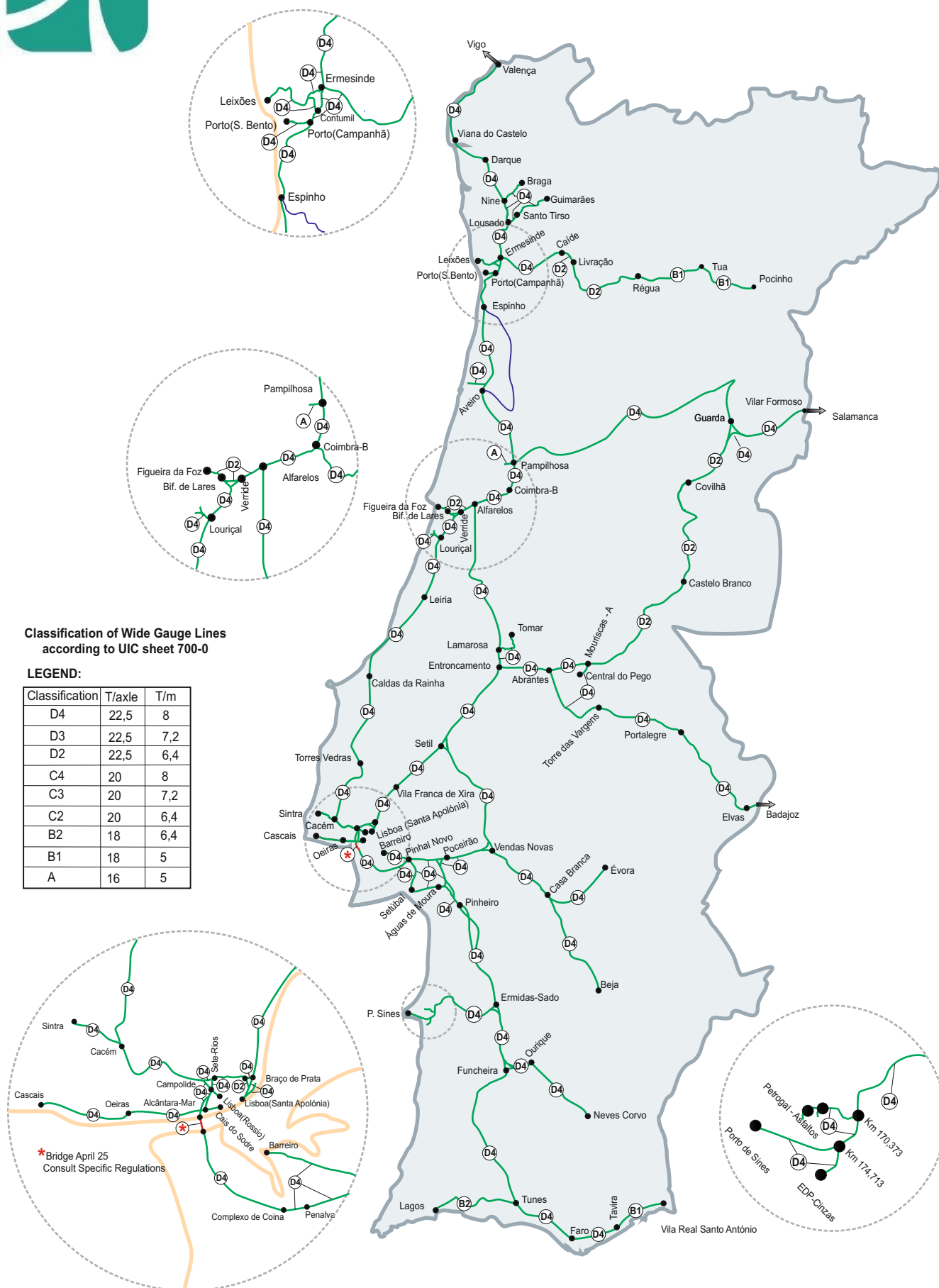


### LEGENDA:

- Loading Gauge PT b (CPb)
  - Loading Gauge PT b+ (CPb+)
  - Loading Gauge PT c
  - Cascais Loading Gauge
- Ref. No EN 15273: 2013: E
- Ref. DMS 10002054476






# Maximum Loads



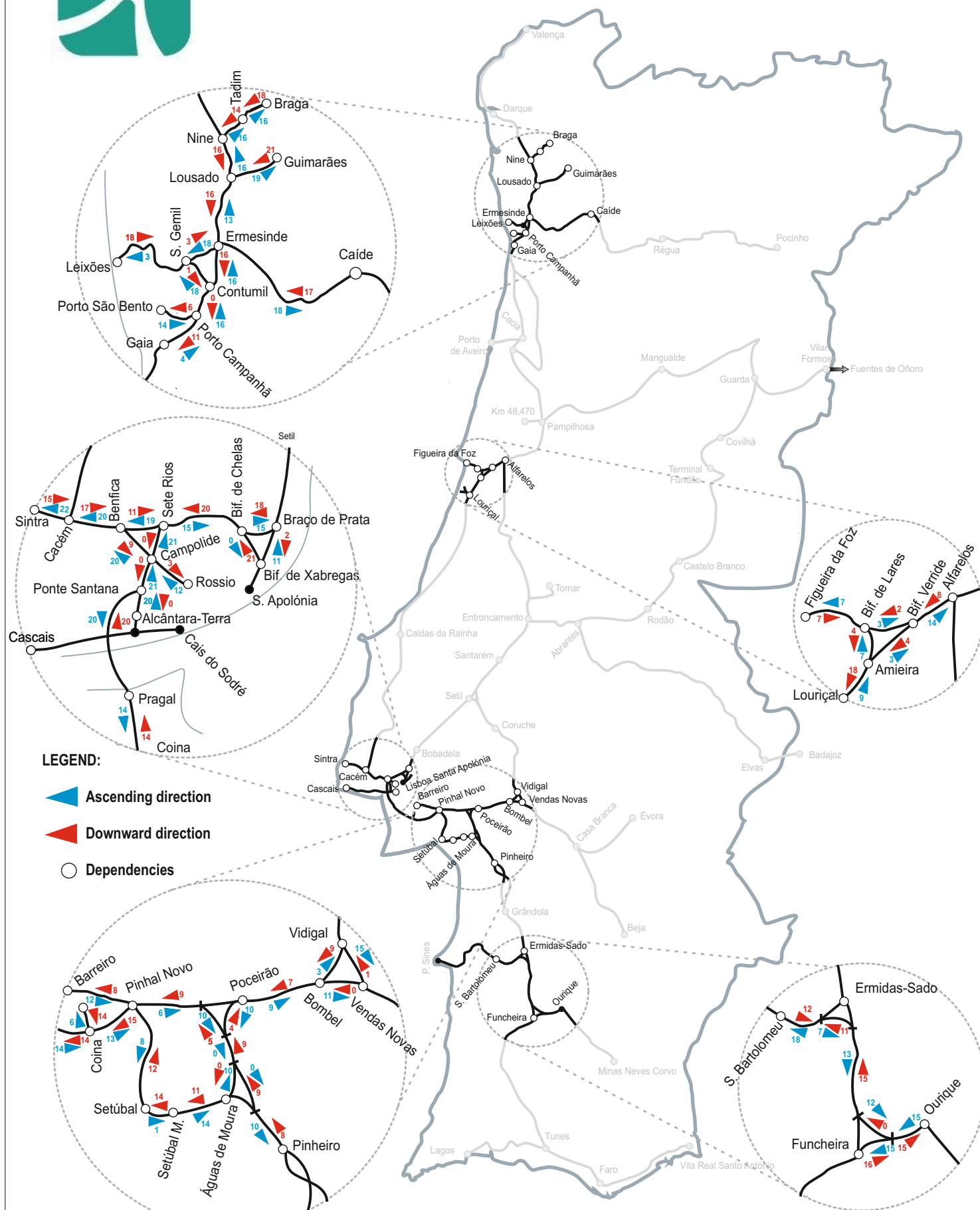


A detailed map of the Portuguese railway network, showing major routes and stations. The map is color-coded by region: North (light blue), Central (light green), and South (light orange). Key stations are marked with black dots and labeled. Distances between stations are indicated by numbers along the routes. The map shows a dense network of lines connecting major cities like Lisbon, Porto, Coimbra, and Faro. The map also includes the Algarve region, which is highlighted in light orange. The map is a simplified representation of the actual railway network, focusing on the main lines and stations.

 Ascending direction  
 Downward direction  
 Dependencies



# Value of Characteristic Ramp\*



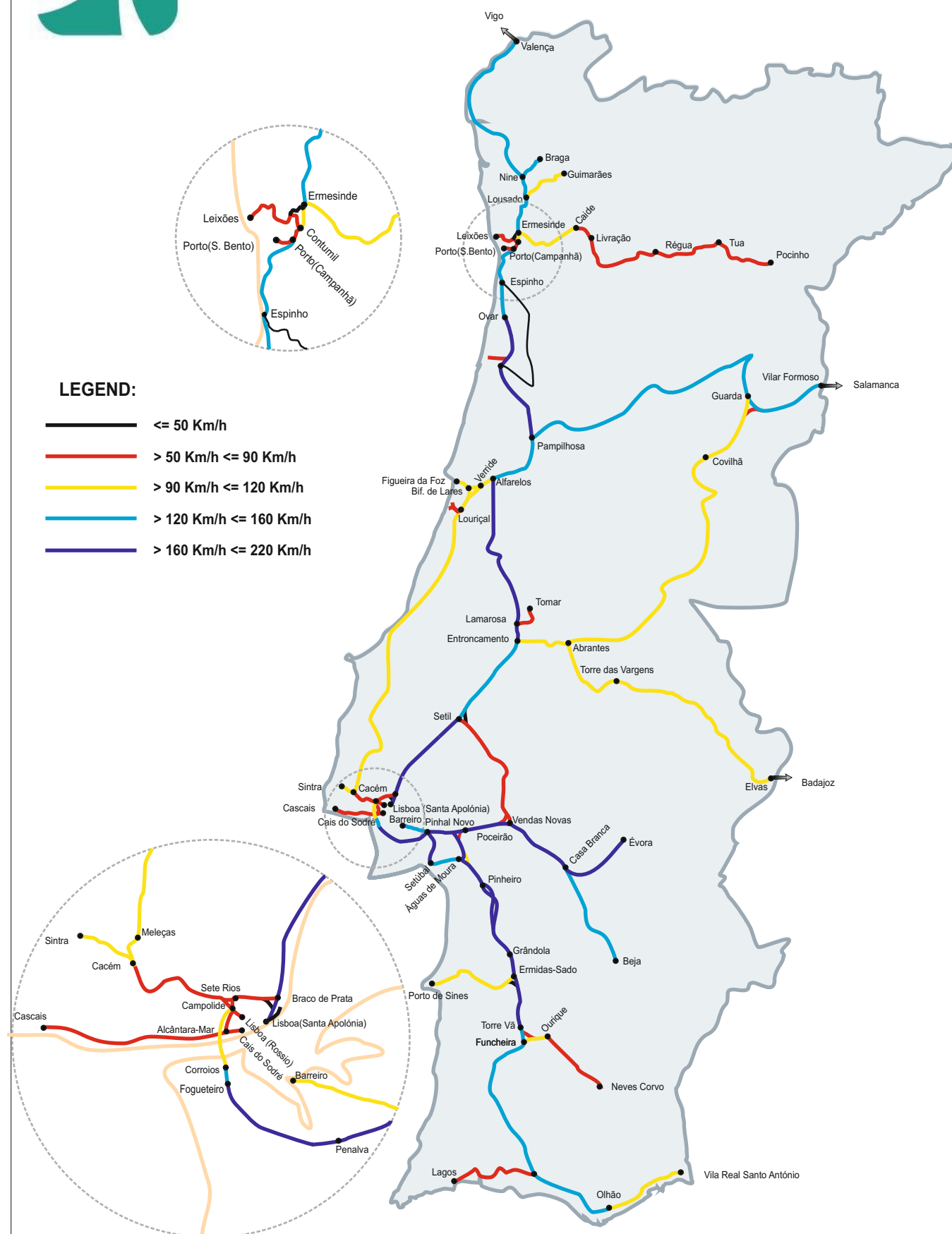
\* Rounding to the unit.

Network Statement 2023





## Highest speed levels





### Annex 2.3.8 – Maximum Freight Train Lengths

**Maximum length:** It's the length compatible with the infrastructure's capacity;

**Exceptional length:** It's a length that can reach The permissible length of trains is based on calculation of the usable length of the lines of the stations, the traffic of each line and other particularities of operation.

According to the procedures followed when scheduling the train-paths, for each track, the following maximum lengths for freight trains were defined:

**Basic length:** length of the train to which the infrastructure offers conditions for crossing in any rail station;

750m, but which can only be set for occasional traffic under exceptional conditions;

IP may authorize exceptionally requests for train-path for trains exceeding the "maximum length", depending on the Line or track and scheduled traffic. Train-path requests for trains with exceptional length must be submitted at least 30 days before the required date.

| MAXIMUM FREIGHT TRAIN LENGTHS |                                     |           |             |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Line / Branch                 | Track                               | Length    |             |
|                               |                                     | Basic (m) | Maximum (m) |
| Minho Line                    | Porto Campanhã - Nine               | 210       | 520         |
|                               | Nine - V. Castelo                   |           | 750         |
|                               | V. Castelo - Valença                |           | 750         |
| Braga Branch                  | Nine - Tadin                        | 415       | 520         |
| Leixões Line                  | Contumil - Leixões                  | 355       | 550         |
| Douro Line                    | Ermesinde - Caíde                   | 297       | 520         |
|                               | Caíde - Pocinho                     |           | 335         |
| Norte Line                    | Lisboa Sta Apolónia - Entroncamento | 340       | 550         |
|                               | Entroncamento - Pombal              |           | 630         |
|                               | Pombal - Pampilhosa                 |           | 500         |
|                               | Pampilhosa - Cacia                  |           | 680         |
|                               | Cacia - Porto Campanhã              |           | 750         |
| Beira Alta Line               | Pampilhosa - Vilar Formoso          | 260       | 515         |
| Alfarelos Branch              | Bifurcação de Lares - Alfarelos     | 450       | 500         |
| Oeste Line                    | Agualva-Cacém - Torres Vedras       | 295       | 385         |
|                               | Torres Vedras - Fig. da Foz         |           | 500         |
| Beira Baixa Line              | Entroncamento - Abrantes            | 390       | 570         |
|                               | Abrantes - Fundão                   |           | 525         |
|                               | Fundão - Covilhã                    |           | 480         |
|                               | Covilhã - Guarda                    |           | 650         |
| Leste Line                    | Abrantes - Elvas                    | 355       | 600         |



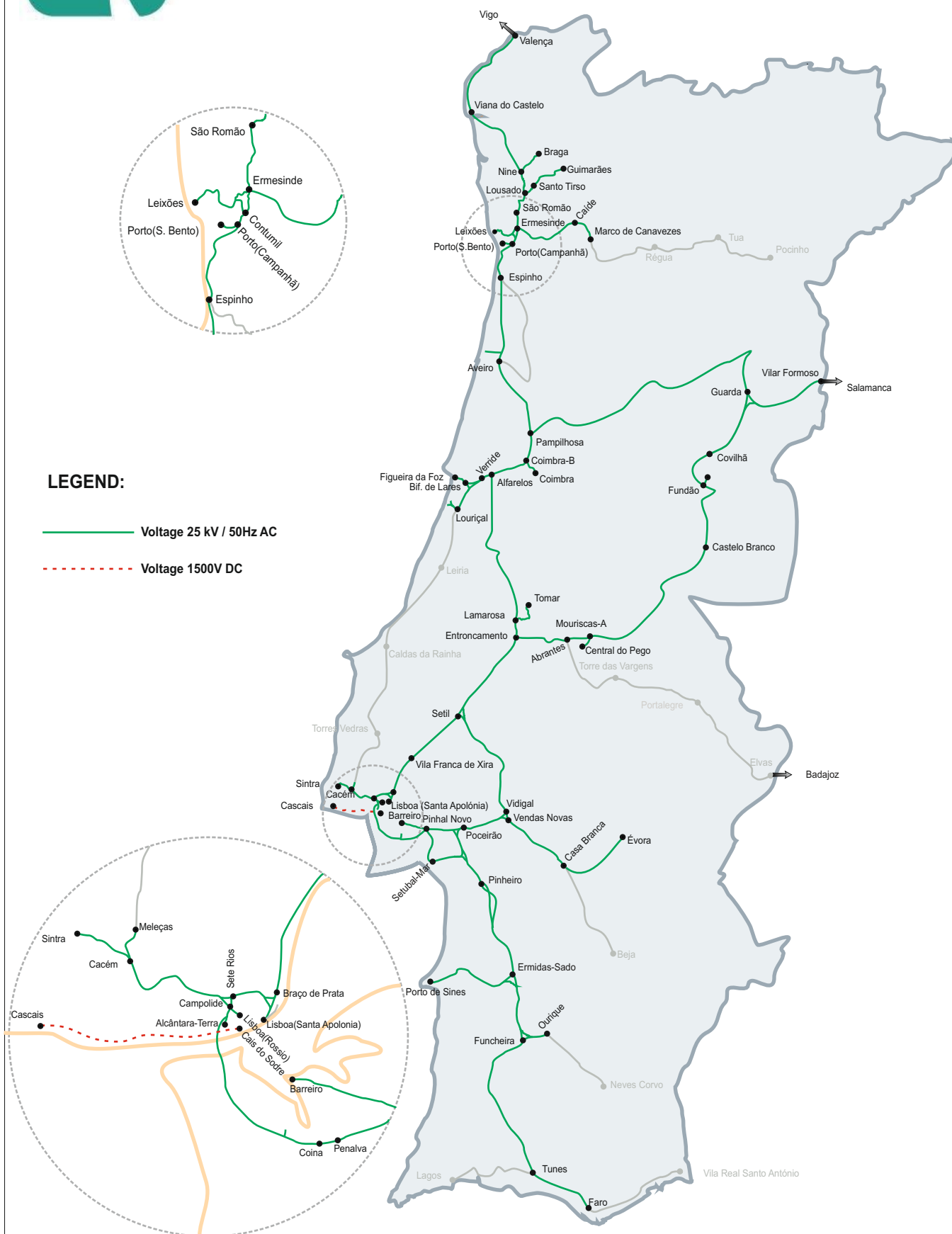
| MAXIMUM FREIGHT TRAIN LENGTHS |                                   |           |             |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Line / Branch                 | Track                             | Length    |             |
|                               |                                   | Basic (m) | Maximum (m) |
| Sintra Line                   | Campolide - Aqualva-Cacém         | 230       | 330         |
| Cintura Line                  | Braço de Prata - Ponte de Santana | 305       | 550         |
|                               | Ponte Santana - Alcântara Terra   |           | 315         |
| Vendas Novas Line             | Setil - Vendas Novas              | 475       | 605         |
| Alentejo Line                 | Barreiro - Pinhal Novo            | 210       | 310         |
|                               | Pinhal Novo - Poceirão            |           | 630         |
|                               | Poceirão - Vendas Novas           |           | 595         |
|                               | Vendas Novas - Casa Branca        |           | 750         |
|                               | Casa Branca - Beja                |           | 505         |
| Sul Line                      | Campolide - Pinheiro              | 260       | 630         |
|                               | Pinheiro - Ermidas-Sado           | 400       | 750         |
|                               | Ermidas-Sado - Tunes              | 285       | 490         |
| Sines Line                    | Ermidas-Sado - Porto de Sines     | 620       | 620         |
| Évora Line                    | Casa Branca - Évora               | 745       | 750         |
| Algarve Line                  | Tunes - Faro                      | 395       | 395         |
|                               | Faro – V. Real Stº António        | 130       | 200         |

Note: the above lengths do not take into account the characteristics of the freight terminals and/or private sidings.





# Electrified Lines

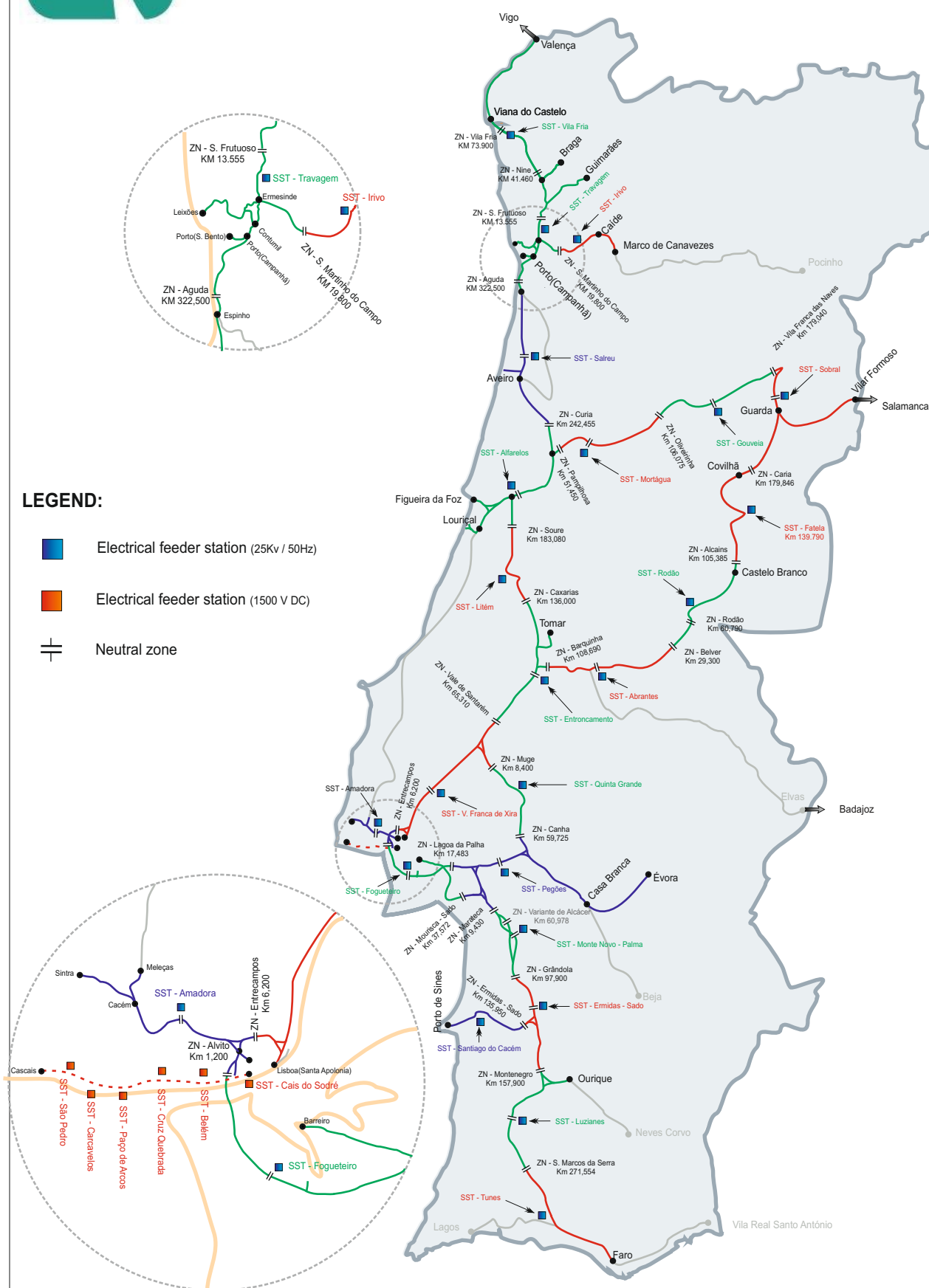


Note: Route section: Bombel - Casa Branca - Évora with power limitation available (exclusive to passenger trains).





# Electrical feeder stations

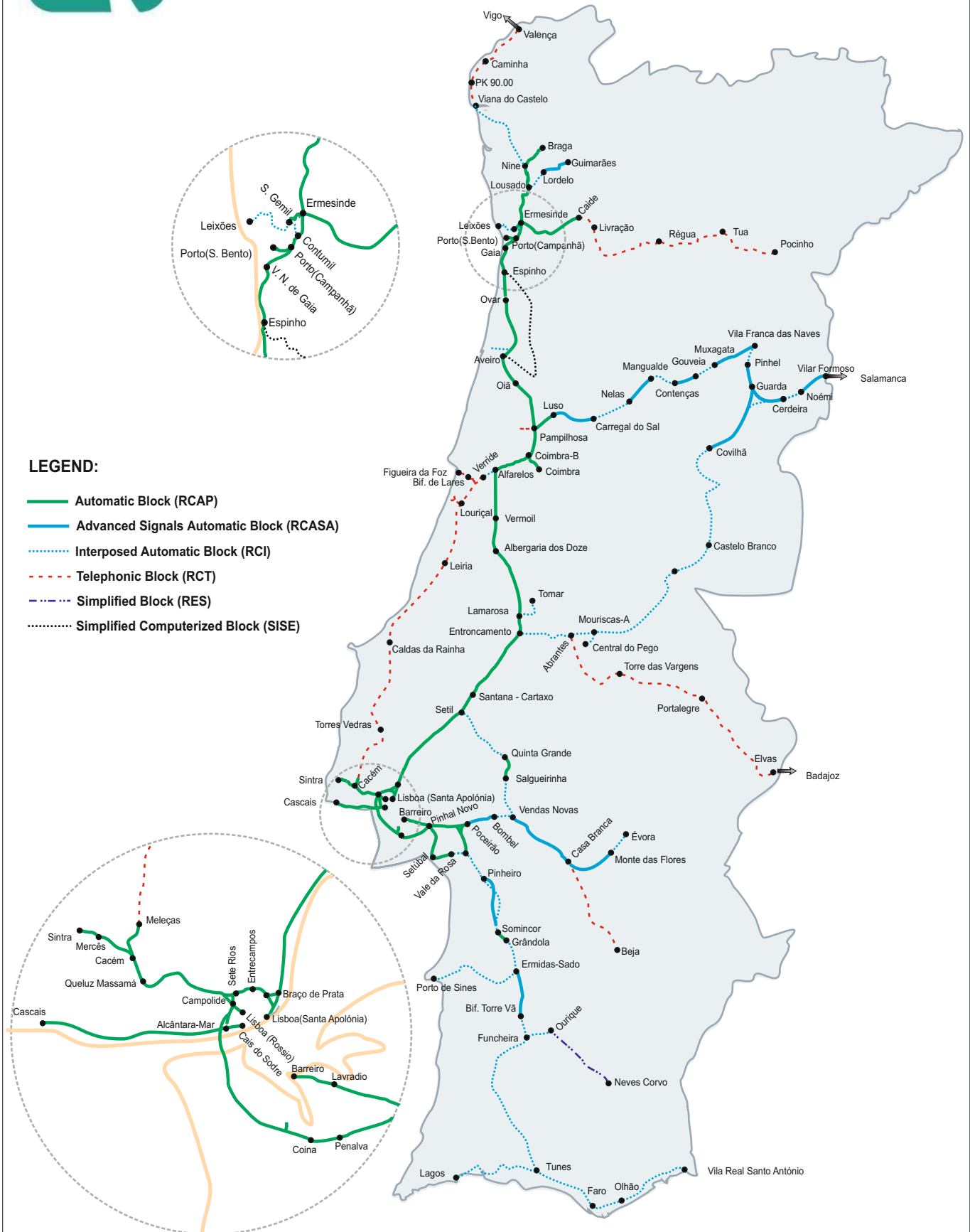


Note: Route section: Bombel - Casa Branca - Évora with power limitation available (exclusive to passenger trains).





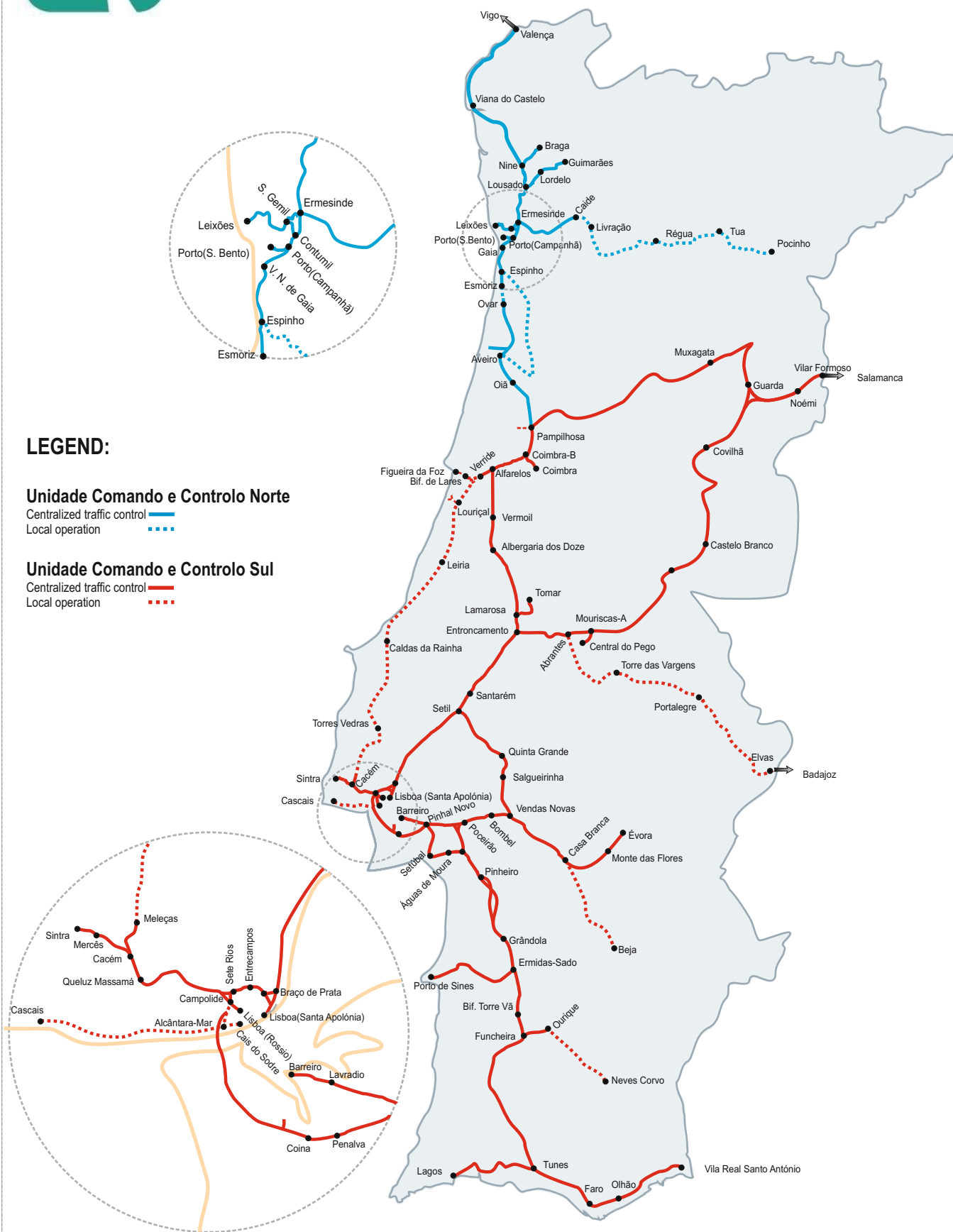
# Traffic Control Systems







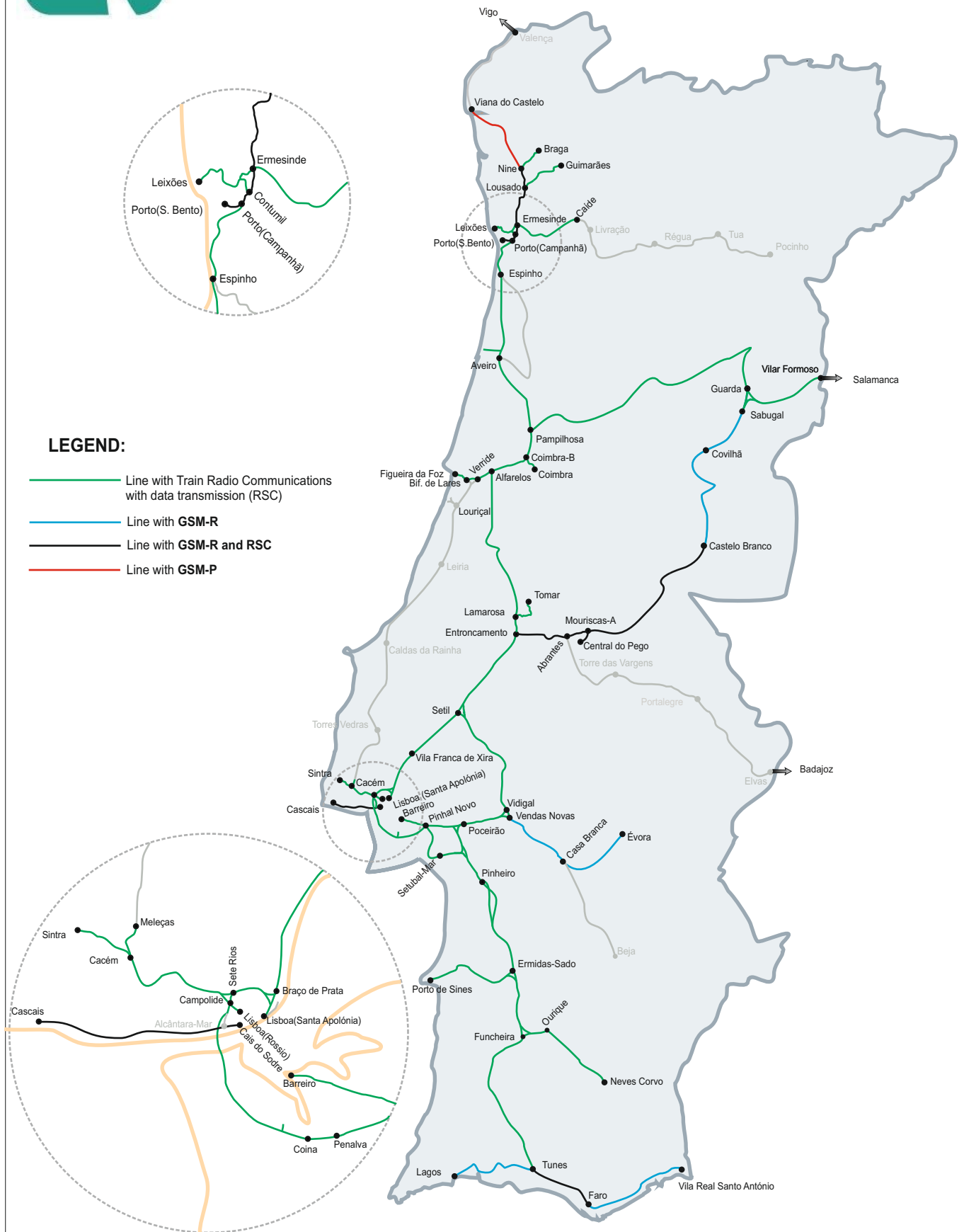
# Traffic Command and Control







# Train Radio Communications

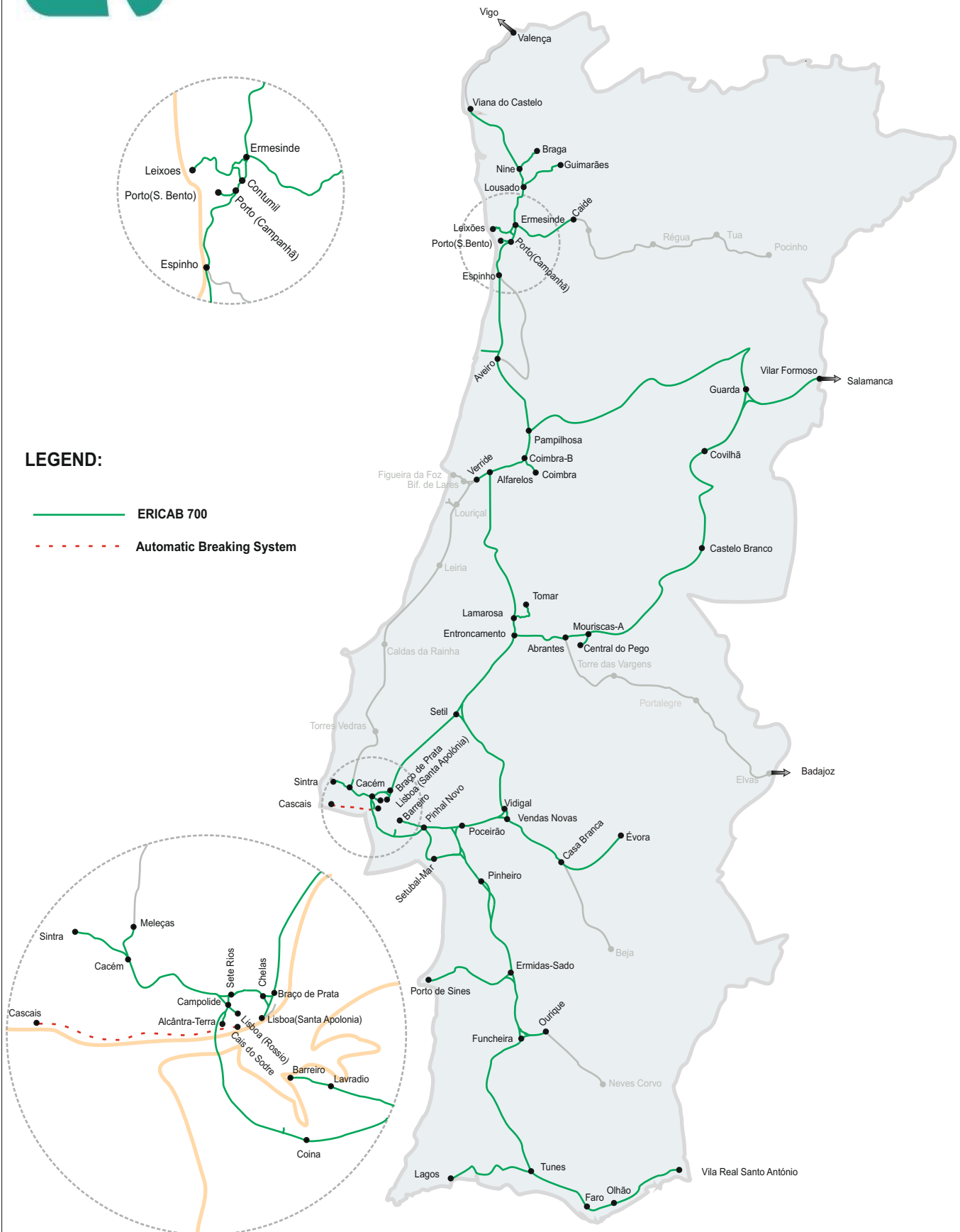


Note: Line section Nine - Viana do Castelo - temporarily with train radio communications GSM-P.





# Automatic Train Control (ATC)





### Annex 2.6 – Network Upgrading

According to the infrastructure investment Plan (Railroad 2020), the investments in railway infrastructure are shown in the table below:

| Enterprise   | Description   | Expected calendar   |
|--|---|---|
| South International Corridor - Sines / Setúbal / Lisbon - Caia | <p>It is aimed at reinforcing the railway connection to the port of Sines with a view to increasing appeal thereof, as a point of entry to Europe, particularly to the Iberian Peninsula, broadening their hinterland and coordinating itself with other links to the ports of Lisbon and Setúbal.</p> <p>The purpose of executing this international railway connection includes providing a more efficient solution for rail freight transport, both between a departure point and a final destination as well as part of an intermodal logistics chain, so as to promote the national economy's competitiveness. It will also promote mobility of people between the regions of Alentejo and Lisbon and Vale do Tejo and consolidate the territory's external connectivity.</p> <p>The project comprises the construction of a new Évora / Caia section, as well as the modernization of existing sections, in a corridor that will ensure railway interoperability conditions at national, Iberian and European levels.</p> | Work to be completed in 2023.   |
| North International Corridor – Beira Alta Line                 | <p>The project is aimed at reinforcing the railway connection between the north and central areas of Portugal and Europe, in order to facilitate an effective rail freight transport, thus promoting the Portuguese economy's competitiveness. Works will be carried out for the following purposes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To ensure railway corridor interoperability at national, Iberian, and European level;</li> <li>• To remove constraints on the infrastructure of the Beira Alta line;</li> <li>• To allow the movement of freight trains with a length of 750 m.</li> </ul>  | Work to be completed in 2023.   |
| Corredor Norte/Sul – Norte Line                                | <p>These investment project includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Installation/modernization of signalling, suppression of level crossing and construction of unevenness, increase capacity for freight trains in order to allow the movement of freight trains of length up to 750m;</li> <li>• Construction of new parking guards / overpasses on Francelos, Ovar- freight, Entroncamento and Mato de Miranda stations;</li> <li>• Renewing the infrastructure lifecycle and increasing the security and flexibility of the operation, with the installation of a new signalling system on the following sections: Ovar-Gaia, and Santarém-Entroncamento.</li> </ul>   | <p>Completion dates for the following track section:</p> <p>Espinho/Gaia: 2022</p> <p>Ovar/ Espinho: 2023</p> <p>Reception/dispatch marshalling yard Entroncamento 2023</p> |



| Enterprise                             | Description   | Expected calendar   |
|--|---|---|
| Complementary Corridor – Douro Line    | The project covers the electrification, the installation of electronic signalling, speed control and telecommunications between Marco – Régua section.  | Work to be concluded in 2023.   |
| Complementary Corridor – Oeste Line    | <p>The project will enable a significant improvement in the transit of goods and people across the West region, reinforcing its inclusion in the national railway network, thus improving connections to the remaining national territory and to Spain, to the ports of Lisbon and Figueira da Foz, to the major industries and to Lisbon's metropolitan area.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The project includes the electrification between Meleças and Caldas as well as intervention on signalling and telecommunications systems</li> <li>• Creation of active diversions and crossing points in the Oeste Line and Alfarelos branch, in order to ensure freight traffic of 750-meter long trains.</li> </ul> | Works in the track section Meleças/Torres Vedras, to be finished in 2022 and Torres Vedras/Caldas Rainha to be finished in 2023 |
| Complementary Corridor – Algarve Line  | <p>The Algarve Line constitutes a structuring axis for mobility in the major tourist attracting region in Portugal and of the latter with the remaining national, Iberian and European territories. Its modernisation is aimed at boosting both the regional and the national economy, meeting the growing mobility needs of people and goods across the whole region, particularly in a strategic business sector which generates significant revenues for the Portuguese economy.</p> <p>The project covers the electrification between Faro / Vila Real de Santo António section and Tunes / Lagos in order to allow the use of electric traction between Faro / Vila Real de Sto. António and between Faro / Lagos.</p>       | Work to be concluded in 2023  |
| Complementary Corridors – Cascais Line | The purpose of the investment is the energy efficiency of public transport, within the Investment Priority Promoting low carbon strategies for all types of territories, namely urban areas, including the promotion of sustainable multimodal urban mobility and relevant adaptation measures for mitigation. The modernisation of the Cascais Line will enable a more efficient, reliable, accessible and interoperable transport service offer, capable of reducing traction energy consumption and making the Cascais Line compatible with the rest of the National Rail Network.   | To be completed mostly in 2023 (with certifications and testing in 2024)  |



**Annex 4.2 – Format of Path Allocation Requests**

Date of Request: \_\_\_\_\_

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_

Railway Undertaking: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of request: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of rolling stock: \_\_\_\_\_

Serial Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of units per series: \_\_\_\_\_

Total train length: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of speed: \_\_\_\_\_

Towed weight: \_\_\_\_\_

Frequency: \_\_\_\_\_

| Stop | Departure time | Commercial stopping time | Technical stopping time | Transfer | Observations |
|------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------|
| From |                |                          |                         |          |              |
| ...  |                |                          |                         |          |              |
| ...  |                |                          |                         |          |              |
| To   |                |                          |                         |          |              |



**Annex 4.2 A – Main Planned Engineering Works**

| LINE  | SECTION          |                       | KILOMETRE   |           | ACTION DESIGNATION   | TCR*<br>TYPOLOGY | TYPE OF<br>WORKS | ESTIMATED |            | SPEED LIMITATION |                   |                      | SCHEDULED<br>INTERRUPTIONS |                    | ADDITIONAL<br>INFORMATION   |
|-------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|--|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|
|       | Station<br>Start | Station<br>End        | KP<br>Start | KP<br>End |  |                  |                  | Beginning | Completion | Value<br>(km/h)  | Length<br>(m)     | Duration<br>(months) | No. of<br>days             | Hours<br>per day   |   |
| Minho | Porto Campanhã   | Porto São Bento       | 0,200       | 2,145     | Improvement of track superstructure                                    | Low or Medium    | Maintenance      | 3º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 30               | 400               | 3                    | 66                         | 4                  |   |
| Minho | Contumil         | Ermesinde             | 3,224       | 4,300     | Rehabilitation of track superstructure                                 | Low or Medium    | Maintenance      | 3º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 30               | 400               | 4                    | 88                         | 4                  |   |
| Minho | Nine             | Barcelos              | 40,500      | 47,000    | Suppression of LC in the municipality of Barcelos Sul                  | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 1º T 2023 | 3º T 2023  | 80<br>30<br>10   | 100<br>100<br>100 | 5<br>1,5<br>1,5      | 180                        | 5                  |   |
| Minho | Barcelos         | Barroselas            | 50,900      | 63,000    | Suppression of LC in the municipality of Barcelos Norte                | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 3º T 2023 | 4º T 2024  | 80<br>30<br>10   | 100<br>100<br>100 | 5<br>1,5<br>1,5      | 360                        | 5                  |   |
| Minho | Darque           | Darque                | 76,230      | 77,000    | Rehabilitation of track superstructure                                 | Low or Medium    | Maintenance      | 2º T 2023 | 3º T 2023  | 30               | 500               | 5                    | 110                        | 5                  | (Is not performed simultaneously with the reinforcement works of the Lima River over the Lima River)              |
| Minho | Darque           | Viana do Castelo      | 79,700      | 80,300    | Bridge over the Lima River - Bridge reinforcement for brake actions    | Low or Medium    | Renovation       | 3º T 2023 | 1º T 2025  | 10               | 620               | 18                   | 340                        | 6,5 (wd)<br>4 (wk) |   |
| Minho | Viana do Castelo | Viana do Castelo      | 81,340      | 82,090    | Rehabilitation of track superstructure of the Viana do Castelo station | Low or Medium    | Maintenance      | 2º T 2023 | 1º T 2024  | 30               | 500               | 6                    | 132                        | 5                  | (Is not performed simultaneously with the reinforcement works of the Bridge over the Lima River) 5 hours per line |
| Minho | Viana do Castelo | Vila Nova de Cerveira | 82,400      | 108,200   | Complementary Works – Slope stabilisation pk 82,450 and pk 108,100     | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 1º T 2023 | 3º T 2023  | 60               | 100+100           | 4                    | 120                        | 5                  |   |



| LINE    | SECTION               |                       | KILOMETRE   |           | ACTION DESIGNATION   | TCR*<br>TYPOLOGY | TYPE OF<br>WORKS | ESTIMATED |            | SPEED LIMITATION |               |                      | SCHEDULED<br>INTERRUPTIONS |                  | ADDITIONAL<br>INFORMATION                                  |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|--|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--|
|         | Station<br>Start      | Station<br>End        | KP<br>Start | KP<br>End |  |                  |                  | Beginning | Completion | Value<br>(km/h)  | Length<br>(m) | Duration<br>(months) | No. of<br>days             | Hours<br>per day |  |
| Minho   | Gondarém              | Vila Nova da Cerveira | 113,80<br>8 | 113,872   | Anti-corrosion protection for Steel Bridges - Phase 3 - PH of Arcos                | Low or Medium    | Maintenance      | 2º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 60               | 64            | 2                    | 5                          | 4                | Minho Line Steel Bridges - max. 2 simultaneous work fronts |
| Minho   | Gondarém              | Vila Nova da Cerveira | 115,36<br>5 | 115,435   | Anti-corrosion protection for Steel Bridges - Phase 3 - PH of São Gonçalo          | Low or Medium    | Maintenance      | 2º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 60               | 70            | 2                    | 5                          | 4                | Minho Line Steel Bridges - max. 2 simultaneous work fronts |
| Minho   | Vila Nova da Cerveira | São Pedro da Torre    | 115,95<br>1 | 116,015   | Anti-corrosion protection for Steel Bridges - Phase 3 - PH of - PI of Cerveira     | Low or Medium    | Maintenance      | 2º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 60               | 64            | 2                    | 5                          | 4                | Minho Line Steel Bridges - max. 2 simultaneous work fronts |
| Minho   | Vila Nova da Cerveira | São Pedro da Torre    | 116,09<br>3 | 116,159   | Anti-corrosion protection for Steel Bridges - Phase 3 – PI of Rua Costa Pereira    | Low or Medium    | Maintenance      | 2º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 60               | 66            | 2                    | 5                          | 4                | Minho Line Steel Bridges - max. 2 simultaneous work fronts |
| Minho   | Vila Nova da Cerveira | São Pedro da Torre    | 116,12<br>0 | 116,186   | Anti-corrosion protection for Steel Bridges - Phase 3 – PI of Amieiro              | Low or Medium    | Maintenance      | 2º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 60               | 66            | 2                    | 5                          | 4                | Minho Line Steel Bridges - max. 2 simultaneous work fronts |
| Minho   | São Pedro da Torre    | Valença-Fronteira     | 126,72<br>1 | 126,743   | Anti-corrosion protection for Steel Bridges - Phase 3 – Bridge over the Mira River | Low or Medium    | Maintenance      | 2º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 30               | 80            | 2                    | 5                          | 4                | Minho Line Steel Bridges - max. 2 simultaneous work fronts |
| Minho   | Valença               | Valença-Fronteira     | 130,85<br>6 | 130,924   | Anti-corrosion protection for Steel Bridges - Phase 3 – PI of the road             | Low or Medium    | Maintenance      | 2º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 60               | 68            | 2                    | 5                          | 4                | Minho Line Steel Bridges - max. 2 simultaneous work fronts |
| Minho   | Valença               | Valença-Fronteira     | 131,28<br>2 | 131,617   | Replacement of sleepers of the international Valença bridge                        | Low or Medium    | Maintenance      | 2º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 30               | 344           | 6                    | 120                        | 5                |  |
| Leixões | Contumil              | Leixões               | 2,500       | 21,000    | Construction of storage sidings - Leixões layout changes                           | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 2º T 2023 | 2º T 2025  | 30               | 500           | 24                   | 730                        | 6                |  |



| LINE    | SECTION            |                    | KILOMETRE   |           | ACTION DESIGNATION  | TCR*<br>TYPOLOGY | TYPE OF<br>WORKS | ESTIMATED |            | SPEED LIMITATION |               |                      | SCHEDULED<br>INTERRUPTIONS |                    | ADDITIONAL<br>INFORMATION   |
|---------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|
|         | Station<br>Start   | Station<br>End     | KP<br>Start | KP<br>End |   |                  |                  | Beginning | Completion | Value<br>(km/h)  | Length<br>(m) | Duration<br>(months) | No. of<br>days             | Hours<br>per day   |   |
| Leixões | Contumil           | São Gemil          | 3,830       | 3,880     | General rehabilitation of viaduct at km 3.855                                     | Low or Medium    | Maintenance      | 3º T 2023 | 3º T 2023  | 60               | 50            | 1                    |                            |                    |   |
| Douro   | Caide              | Marco de Canaveses | 46,075      | 59,954    | Signalling Commissioning (Caide - Marco de Canaveses)                             | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 4º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  |                  |               |                      | 10<br>2                    | 7 (wk)<br>24 (wd)  | Signalling Commissioning  |
| Douro   | Caide              | Marco de Canaveses | 48,000      | 62,795    | Signalling Commissioning - Concentration Station of Régua West                    | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 4º T 2022 | 4º T 2023  |                  |               |                      | 30                         | 6 (wk)<br>7,5 (wd) |   |
| Douro   | Caide              | Marco de Canaveses | 48,000      | 62,795    | Signalling Commissioning - Concentration Station of Régua West                    | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 4º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  |                  |               |                      |                            |                    | Bans and LV to be defined   |
| Douro   | Caide              | Marco de Canaveses | 50,000      | 57,000    | Suppression of LC Km 50+274, 51+145 and 56+527 and Technical rooms for signalling | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 1º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 30               | 2 x<br>500    | 22                   | 365                        | 5                  | Engineering structures to be built:<br>• 2 PIR<br>• 2 PIP<br>• Road Viaduct |
| Douro   | Caide              | Marco de Canaveses | 50,000      | 59,954    | Signalling Commissioning Caide - Marco de Canaveses                               | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 1º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  |                  |               |                      | 90<br>10                   | 5 (wk)<br>7 (wd)   |   |
| Douro   | Marco de Canaveses | Régua              | 60,648      | 107,800   | Improvement and reinforcement of 6 Tunnels  | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 1º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  |                  |               |                      |                            |                    | Bans and LV to be defined   |
| Douro   | Marco de Canaveses | Régua              | 60,648      | 107,800   | Electrification Marco/Régua and stabilisation of slopes                           | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 1º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  |                  |               |                      |                            |                    | Bans and LV to be defined   |
| Douro   | Marco de Canaveses | Régua              | 62,795      | 106,09    | Signalling Commissioning - Concentration Station of Régua East                    | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 4º T 2022 | 3º T 2024  |                  |               |                      | 30                         | 6 (wk)<br>7,5 (wd) |   |
| Douro   | Mosteirô           | Aregos             | 77,528      | 77,658    | Rehabilitation Aregos Bridge  | Low or Medium    | Maintenance      | 2º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 30               | 150           | 4                    | 120                        | 4                  | Bans in the blue period   |
| Douro   | Régua              | Pinhão             | 107,07<br>5 | 107,500   | Structural Repairs to the Bagaúste Tunnel   | Low or Medium    | Maintenance      | 2º T 2022 | 1º T 2023  |                  |               |                      | 240                        | 8                  |   |



| LINE  | SECTION                          |                          | KILOMETRE   |           | ACTION DESIGNATION  | TCR*<br>TYPOLOGY | TYPE OF<br>WORKS | ESTIMATED |            | SPEED LIMITATION |                     |                      | SCHEDULED<br>INTERRUPTIONS |   | ADDITIONAL<br>INFORMATION   |
|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---|---|
|       | Station<br>Start                 | Station<br>End           | KP<br>Start | KP<br>End |   |                  |                  | Beginning | Completion | Value<br>(km/h)  | Length<br>(m)       | Duration<br>(months) | No. of<br>days             | Hours<br>per day  |   |
| Douro | Covelinhas                       | Pinhão                   | 122,60<br>0 | 122,650   | Slope stabilisation - DL  | Low or<br>Medium | Maintenance      | 4º T 2022 | 2º T 2023  | 30               | 50                  | 5                    | 115                        | 6   | 2 slopes  |
| Douro | Tua                              | Vargelas                 | 151,05<br>0 | 151,429   | Rehabilitation of the bridge<br>at Ferradosa  | Low or<br>Medium | Renovation       | 3º T 2022 | 3º T 2023  | 30<br>10         | 450                 | 8<br>3               | 100                        | 10  |   |
| Douro | Vargelas                         | Pocinho                  | 159,46<br>3 | 161,350   | Slope stabilisation - DL  | Low or<br>Medium | Maintenance      | 3º T 2022 | 2º T 2023  | 30               | 200                 | 8                    | 184                        | 6   | 3 slopes  |
| Douro | Vargelas                         | Pocinho                  | 162,30<br>0 | 168,856   | Stabilisation of excavation<br>slopes at km<br>162.300;165.800;166.24<br>0;168.450 (4 slopes)           | Low or<br>Medium | Renovation       | 3º T 2022 | 2º T 2023  | 30               | 500+2<br>10+16<br>0 | 8                    | 160                        | 8   | 4 slopes, with 3 work<br>fronts   |
| Norte | Lisboa Santa<br>Apolónia         | Lisboa Santa<br>Apolónia | 0,000       | 1,600     | Installation of signalling<br>equipment at Lisbon Sta<br>Apolónia                                       | Low or<br>Medium | Renovation       | 4º T 2021 | 1º T 2023  |                  |                     |                      | 540                        | 4   | Prohibitions at<br>the Lisbon Santa<br>Apolónia station,<br>including Parks |
| Norte | Lisboa Santa<br>Apolónia         | Braço de<br>Prata        | 0,000       | 3,992     | Signalling Commissioning<br>Lisboa Santa Apolónia   | Low or<br>Medium | Modernisation    | 1º T 2023 | 1º T 2023  |                  |                     |                      | 10<br>2                    | 7 (wk)<br>24 (wd)   | Signalling<br>Commissioning   |
| Norte | Santana-<br>Cartaxo<br>Resguardo | Santarém                 | 64,000      | 66,075    | Replacement/Repair of PH<br>and Slopes  | Low or<br>Medium | Renovation       | 3º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 30               | 150                 | 5                    | 150                        | 5   | If PH is to be replaced,<br>LV 10km/h could be<br>implemented               |
| Norte | Santarém                         | Entroncamen<br>to        | 93,300      | 104,600   | Modernisation<br>interventions in MMI +<br>displacement of ZN SST of<br>Entroncamento + new LMR<br>(VA) | Low or<br>Medium | Modernisation    | 2º T 2022 | 4º T 2023  | 30<br>30<br>60   | 500<br>100<br>500   | 14                   | 540<br>80<br>14<br>16      | 5 (wk)<br>1 + 3,5<br>general int.<br>1,5 + 8 int.<br>geral + 2,5<br>(wd)<br>4 + 8 general<br>int.+ 4 (wd) |   |
| Norte | Mato<br>Miranda                  | Entroncamen<br>to        | 93,661      | 107,400   | Installation of Electronic<br>Signalling at<br>Entroncamento Station                                    | Low or<br>Medium | Modernisation    | 2º T 2021 | 2º T 2024  |                  |                     |                      | 900                        | 4<br>6  | VA or VD LMR,<br>Workshops and Other  |



| LINE  | SECTION           |                        | KILOMETRE   |           | ACTION DESIGNATION   | TCR*<br>TYPOLOGY | TYPE OF<br>WORKS | ESTIMATED |            | SPEED LIMITATION |               |                      | SCHEDULED<br>INTERRUPTIONS |   | ADDITIONAL<br>INFORMATION   |
|-------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|--|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---|---|
|       | Station<br>Start  | Station<br>End         | KP<br>Start | KP<br>End |  |                  |                  | Beginning | Completion | Value<br>(km/h)  | Length<br>(m) | Duration<br>(months) | No. of<br>days             | Hours<br>per day                                    |   |
| Norte | Mato<br>Miranda   | Entroncamen<br>to      | 93,661      | 107,400   | Installation of Electronic<br>Signalling at Mato Mirando<br>ET                     | Low or<br>Medium | Modernisation    | 1º T 2023 | 2º T 2023  |                  |               |                      | 150                        | 4<br>6  | VA VD and Other   |
| Norte | Riachos           | Entroncamen<br>to      | 101,50<br>0 | 107,400   | Modernisation of the<br>reception/dispatch<br>marshalling yard of<br>Entroncamento | Low or<br>Medium | Modernisation    | 4º T 2022 | 4º T 2023  | 60               | 200           | 3                    | 540<br>156<br>4<br>60      | 6 (wk)<br>8 (wd)<br>5 general<br>int.(wd)<br>8 (wk) | ---<br>---<br>---<br>LMR (VA side) and<br>Marshalling   |
| Norte | Entroncamen<br>to | Entroncamen<br>to      | 101,50<br>0 | 107,400   | Commissioning of<br>Electronic Signalling at the<br>Entroncamento Station          | Low or<br>Medium | Modernisation    | 4º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  |                  |               |                      | 1                          | 72  | Staged commissioning<br>by the following order:<br>General Lines, Access<br>to Beira Baixa Line,<br>Lines V to IX, Lines X<br>to XV, Lines I to IV,<br>Marshalling,<br>Workshops,<br>Railheads. |
| Norte | Lamarosa          | Fungalvaz<br>Resguardo | 120,34<br>0 | 120,445   | Stabilisation of excavation<br>slope   | Low or<br>Medium | Renovation       | 2º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 30               | 100           | 3                    | 150                        |   | Slope on which works<br>are to be done is<br>located on the VA side   |
| Norte | Caxarias          | Albergaria<br>dos Doze | 147         | 147,1     | Stabilisation of excavation<br>slope DL  | Low or<br>Medium | Renovation       | 2º T 2023 | 3º T 2023  | 80               | 100           | 4                    | 240                        | 4   |   |
| Norte | Alfarelos         | Coimbra - B            | 198,40<br>0 | 217,294   | EN347 – Access to the<br>Alfarelos railway terminal<br>(1st phase)                 | Low or<br>Medium | Renovation       | 1º T 2023 | 3º T 2024  | 60<br>30         | 100<br>100    | 4<br>2               | 10<br>6                    | 5,5 (wk)<br>8 general<br>int.(wd)                   |   |
| Norte | Alfarelos         | Pampilhosa             | 198,40<br>0 | 227,764   | Change of the Alfarelos<br>station layout and Grade<br>Separation                  | Low or<br>Medium | Modernisation    | 1º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 60<br>30         | 750<br>100    | 10<br>12             | 360                        | 5,5 (wk)<br>7 (wd)                                  |   |
| Norte | Coimbra - B       | Coimbra - B            | 216,60<br>0 | 218,500   | Coimbra-B station layout<br>redesign for installation of<br>SMM                    | Low or<br>Medium | Modernisation    | 3º T 2022 | 4º T 2023  | 30               | 600           | 30                   | Variável                   | 6 (wk)<br>20 (wd)                                   | Closure of<br>Coimbra/CoimbraB in<br>the 1ºT 2023   |
| Norte | Souselas          | Pampilhosa             | 227,35<br>0 | 227,500   | Treatment of slope and of<br>drains  | Low or<br>Medium | Renovation       | 2º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 120              | 100           | 5                    | 120                        | 4   | VA  |



| LINE  | SECTION          |                    | KILOMETRE   |           | ACTION DESIGNATION                                      | TCR*<br>TYPOLOGY | TYPE OF<br>WORKS | ESTIMATED |            | SPEED LIMITATION |                      |                      | SCHEDULED<br>INTERRUPTIONS |   | ADDITIONAL<br>INFORMATION                |
|-------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
|       | Station<br>Start | Station<br>End     | KP<br>Start | KP<br>End |   |                  |                  | Beginning | Completion | Value<br>(km/h)  | Length<br>(m)        | Duration<br>(months) | No. of<br>days             | Hours<br>per day  |  |
| Norte | Pampilhosa       | Pampilhosa         | 230,00<br>0 | 242,000   | Modernisation of Pampilhosa station - Phase 2           | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 1º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 30<br>80         | 500<br>1000          | 5<br>4               | 330<br>80                  | 4 (wk)<br>6 (wd)  |  |
| Norte | Pampilhosa       | Mealhada Norte     | 231,30<br>0 | 236,086   | Construction of Mealhada Connection                     | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 1º T 2022 | 3º T 2023  | 60               | 100                  | 1                    | 4<br>1                     | 8 (wd)<br>8 general int. (wd)   | (also mentioned for the Beira Alta Line) |
| Norte | Pampilhosa       | Válega             | 232,50<br>0 | 296,700   | Replacement of singleblock sleepers UT and DT - PHASE 4 | Low or Medium    | Maintenance      | 1º T 2023 | 2º T 2023  | 30<br>80         | 600<br>1000          | 6                    | 132                        | 4   |  |
| Norte | Pampilhosa       | Oliveira do Bairro | 234,20<br>0 | 245,500   | Treatment of slope and rehabilitation of drains         | Low or Medium    | Renovation       | 3º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 120              | 100                  | 4                    | 80                         | 4   |  |
| Norte | Válega           | Granja             | 296,79<br>7 | 315,800   | FTR at section Ovar / Espinho                           | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 3º T 2022 | 4º T 2023  | 30<br>60<br>80   | 1000<br>2000<br>2000 | 24                   | 730                        | 6 (wk)<br>5 general int.(wd)<br>2VUT+8 general int.+2VUT (wd)<br>1,5 VUT + 5,5 general int.+ 0,5 VUT (Sunday/mon day) |  |
| Norte | Esmoriz          | Campanhã           | 318,70<br>0 | 332,780   | FTR at section Espinho / Gaia                           | Low or Medium    | Renovation       | 3º T 2020 | 1º T 2023  | 30<br>60<br>80   | 1000<br>2000<br>2000 | 22                   | 660                        | 6 (wk)<br>5 general int.(wd)<br>2VUT+8 general int.+2VUT (wd)<br>1,5 VUT + 5,5 general int.+ 0,5 VUT (Sunday/Mon day) |  |



| LINE       | SECTION            |                       | KILOMETRE   |           | ACTION DESIGNATION   | TCR*<br>TYPOLOGY     | TYPE OF<br>WORKS | ESTIMATED |            | SPEED LIMITATION |                    |                      | SCHEDULED<br>INTERRUPTIONS |  | ADDITIONAL<br>INFORMATION   |
|------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|--|----------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|---|
|            | Station<br>Start   | Station<br>End        | KP<br>Start | KP<br>End |  |                      |                  | Beginning | Completion | Value<br>(km/h)  | Length<br>(m)      | Duration<br>(months) | No. of<br>days             | Hours<br>per day                       |   |
| Guimarães  | Lordelo            | Guimarães             | 42,071      | 55,693    | Rail replacement   | Low or<br>Medium     | Maintenance      | 2º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 60               | 500                | 3                    | 66                         | 4,5 (wk)<br>5 (saturday)<br>5 (sunday) |   |
| Beira Alta | Pampilhosa         | Bifurcação<br>do Luso | 50,400      | 58,389    | Construction of Mealhada<br>Connection   | Low or<br>Medium     | Modernisation    | 1º T 2022 | 3º T 2023  | 60               | 100                | 1                    | 2                          | 8 (wd)                                 | (also mentioned for the<br>Norte Line)                              |
| Beira Alta | Pampilhosa         | Santa<br>Comba        | 51,300      | 84,848    | Modernisation of the Beira<br>Alta Line  | High or Very<br>High | Modernisation    | 4º T 2020 | 4º T 2023  | 30<br>50<br>80   | 100<br>500<br>1000 | 18                   | 540                        | 8 (wk)<br>48 (wd)                      | Closure of the<br>Pampilhosa / Guarda<br>from 2ºT2022 to<br>4ºT2022 |
| Beira Alta | Pampilhosa         | Carregal do<br>Sal    | 56,500      | 50,400    | Modernization of signalling<br>of the Concentration<br>Station of Sta Comba Dão -<br>Phase 3B of the LtB | Low or<br>Medium     | Modernisation    | 4º T 2021 | 4º T 2023  |                  |                    |                      | 186                        | 8 (wk)<br>48 (wd)                      | Work carried out with<br>the modernisation<br>bans                  |
| Beira Alta | Santa<br>Comba     | Mangualde             | 84,848      | 123,790   | Modernisation of the Beira<br>Alta Line  | High or Very<br>High | Modernisation    | 4º T 2021 | 4º T 2023  | 30<br>50<br>80   | 100<br>500<br>1000 | 15                   | 460                        | 8 (wk)<br>48 (wd)                      | Closure of the<br>Pampilhosa / Guarda<br>from 2ºT2022 to<br>4ºT2022 |
| Beira Alta | Santa<br>Comba Dão | Mangualde             | 92,300      | 129,900   | Modernization of signalling<br>of the Concentration<br>Station of Nelas - Phase 4B<br>of the LtB         | Low or<br>Medium     | Modernisation    | 4º T 2021 | 4º T 2023  |                  |                    |                      | 170                        | 8 (wk)<br>48 (wd)                      | Work carried out with<br>the modernisation<br>bans                  |
| Beira Alta | Mangualde          | Celorico da<br>Beira  | 129,79<br>0 | 163,400   | Modernisation of the Beira<br>Alta Line  | High or Very<br>High | Modernisation    | 4º T 2021 | 4º T 2023  | 30<br>50<br>80   | 100<br>500<br>1000 | 15                   | 460                        | 8 (wk)<br>48 (wd)                      | Closure of the<br>Pampilhosa / Guarda<br>from 2ºT2022 to<br>4ºT2022 |
| Beira Alta | Nelas              | Celorico da<br>Beira  | 129,90<br>0 | 163,000   | Modernization of signalling<br>of the Concentration Station<br>of Mangualde - Phase 5B of<br>the LtB     | High or Very<br>High | Modernisation    | 4º T 2021 | 4º T 2023  |                  |                    |                      | 315                        | 8 (wk)<br>48 (wd)                      | Work carried out with<br>the modernisation<br>bans                  |



| LINE               | SECTION             |                         | KILOMETRE   |           | ACTION DESIGNATION  | TCR*<br>TYPOLOGY  | TYPE OF<br>WORKS | ESTIMATED |            | SPEED LIMITATION |                    |                      | SCHEDULED<br>INTERRUPTIONS |   | ADDITIONAL<br>INFORMATION                                  |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|---|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
|                    | Station<br>Start    | Station<br>End          | KP<br>Start | KP<br>End |   |                   |                  | Beginning | Completion | Value<br>(km/h)  | Length<br>(m)      | Duration<br>(months) | No. of<br>days             | Hours<br>per day                        |  |
| Beira Alta         | Muxagata            | Conc. Das Beiras        | 163,00<br>0 | 214,300   | Modernization of signalling of the Concentration Station of Guarda including Concordância das Beiras-Phase 6B of the LtB  | High or Very High | Modernisation    | 4º T 2021 | 4º T 2023  |                  |                    |                      | 228                        | 8 (wk)<br>48 (wd)                       | Work carried out with the modernisation bans               |
| Beira Alta         | Celorico da Beira   | Guarda                  | 163,40<br>0 | 209,425   | Modernisation of the Beira Alta Line  | High or Very High | Modernisation    | 4º T 2021 | 4º T 2023  | 30<br>50<br>80   | 100<br>500<br>1000 | 15                   | 460                        | 8 (wk)<br>48 (wd)                       | Closure of the Pampilhosa / Guarda from 2ºT2022 to 4ºT2022 |
| Beira Alta         | Cerdeira            | Vilar Formoso           | 209,42<br>5 | 252,000   | Modernisation of the Beira Alta Line  | Low or Medium     | Modernisation    | 2º T 2021 | 4º T 2023  | 30<br>80         | 300<br>1000        | 11                   | 730                        | 8 (wk)<br>13 (saturday)<br>13 (sunday)  |  |
| Beira Alta         | Guarda              | Vilar Formoso Fronteira | 214,30<br>0 | 252,53    | Modernization of the signalling of the Concentration Station of Vilar Formoso - Phase 7B of the LtB                       | Low or Medium     | Modernisation    | 4º T 2021 | 4º T 2023  |                  |                    |                      | 254                        | 8 (wk)<br>13 (wd)                       | Work carried out with the modernisation bans               |
| Beira Alta         | Guarda              | Vilar Formoso Fronteira | 214,30<br>0 | 252,53    | Putting into service the modernisation of the signalling of the Vilar Formoso Concentration Station - Phase 7B of the LtB | Low or Medium     | Modernisation    | 4º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  |                  |                    |                      |                            |   | Bans and LV to be defined                                  |
| Ramal de Alfarelos | Bifurcação de Lares | Verride                 | 0,420       | 0,470     | Anti-corrosion coating of Bridge Vala do Campo, Soure, 2ª da Vala Real, Pontão de Montemor - Vala do Campo                | Low or Medium     | Maintenance      | 2º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 60               | 50                 | 1                    |                            |   | 2 simultaneous work fronts                                 |
| Ramal de Alfarelos | Bifurcação de Lares | Alfarelos               | 207,34<br>2 | 221,380   | Installation of Signalling (Oeste – Alfarelos Branch)   | Low or Medium     | Modernisation    | 4º T 2021 | 1º T 2023  |                  |                    |                      | 560                        | 4                                       | (also mentioned for the Oeste Line)                        |
| Ramal de Alfarelos | Bifurcação de Lares | Alfarelos               | 207,34<br>2 | 221,380   | Signalling Commissioning (Oeste – Alfarelos Branch)   | Low or Medium     | Modernisation    | 2º T 2023 | 3º T 2023  |                  |                    |                      | 5<br>1                     | 4 int. geral<br>12 general<br>int. (wd) | (also mentioned for the Oeste Line)                        |



| LINE               | SECTION               |                  | KILOMETRE   |           | ACTION DESIGNATION   | TCR*<br>TYPOLOGY  | TYPE OF<br>WORKS | ESTIMATED |            | SPEED LIMITATION     |                           |                      | SCHEDULED<br>INTERRUPTIONS |                   | ADDITIONAL<br>INFORMATION   |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|--|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---|
|                    | Station<br>Start      | Station<br>End   | KP<br>Start | KP<br>End |  |                   |                  | Beginning | Completion | Value<br>(km/h)      | Length<br>(m)             | Duration<br>(months) | No. of<br>days             | Hours<br>per day  |   |
| Ramal de Alfarelos | Verride               | Alfarelos        | 216,82<br>0 | 216,970   | Anti-corrosion coating of Bridge Vala do Campo, Soure, 2ª da Vala Real, Pontão de Montemor - Vala do Campo | Low or Medium     | Maintenance      | 2º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 60                   | 150                       | 4                    | 80                         | 6                 | 2 simultaneous work fronts  |
| Ramal de Alfarelos | Verride               | Alfarelos        | 217,11<br>0 | 217,160   | Anti-corrosion coating of Bridge Vala do Campo, Soure, 2ª da Vala Real, Pontão de Montemor - Vala do Campo | Low or Medium     | Maintenance      | 2º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 60                   | 50                        | 1                    |                            |                   | 2 simultaneous work fronts  |
| Ramal de Alfarelos | Verride               | Alfarelos        | 219,59<br>0 | 219,620   | Anti-corrosion coating of Bridge Vala do Campo, Soure, 2ª da Vala Real, Pontão de Montemor - Vala do Campo | Low or Medium     | Maintenance      | 2º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 60                   | 30                        | 1                    |                            |                   | 2 simultaneous work fronts  |
| Oeste              | Mira Sintra - Meleças | Torres Vedras    | 20,320      | 63,500    | Electrification and modernisation of the track section Meleças / Torres Vedras                             | High or Very High | Modernisation    | 1º T 2021 | 3º T 2023  | 80<br>30<br>30<br>30 | 1000<br>100<br>100<br>100 | 24                   | 732                        | 8                 | Closure of the Malveira / Torres Vedras from January to May 2023 (4 months) |
| Oeste              | Mira Sintra - Meleças | Caldas da Rainha | 20,320      | 105,011   | Installation of signalling (Mira Sintra/Meleças - Caldas da Rainha)  | Low or Medium     | Modernisation    | 3º T 2021 | 3º T 2023  |                      |                           |                      | 730                        | 8                 |   |
| Oeste              | Mira Sintra - Meleças | Caldas da Rainha | 20,320      | 105,011   | Commissioning of signalling (Mira Sintra/Meleças - Caldas da Rainha)                                       | Low or Medium     | Modernisation    | 3º T 2023 | 3º T 2023  |                      |                           |                      | 10<br>2                    | 7 (wk)<br>24 (wd) |   |
| Oeste              | Torres Vedras         | Caldas da Rainha | 63,500      | 107,740   | Electrification and modernisation of the track section Torres Vedras / Caldas da Rainha                    | Low or Medium     | Modernisation    | 1º T 2022 | 4º T 2023  | 30<br>80<br>30       | 100<br>1000<br>100        | 22                   | 670<br>8                   | 8<br>57 (wd)      |   |
| Oeste              | Louriçal              | Figueira da Foz  | 191,91<br>8 | 215,185   | Installation of signalling (Oeste and Alfarelos Branch)  | Low or Medium     | Modernisation    | 4º T 2021 | 1º T 2023  |                      |                           |                      | 560                        | 4                 | (also mentioned for the Alfarelos Branch)                                   |



| LINE           | SECTION          |                             | KILOMETRE   |           | ACTION DESIGNATION  | TCR*<br>TYPOLOGY | TYPE OF<br>WORKS | ESTIMATED |            | SPEED LIMITATION |               |                      | SCHEDULED<br>INTERRUPTIONS |  | ADDITIONAL<br>INFORMATION  |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
|                | Station<br>Start | Station<br>End              | KP<br>Start | KP<br>End |   |                  |                  | Beginning | Completion | Value<br>(km/h)  | Length<br>(m) | Duration<br>(months) | No. of<br>days             | Hours<br>per day                           |  |
| Oeste          | Louriçal         | Figueira da Foz             | 191,918     | 215,185   | Commissioning of signalling (Oeste Alfaielos Branch)  | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 2º T 2023 | 3º T 2023  |                  |               |                      | 51                         | 4 general int.(wk)<br>12 general int. (wd) | (also mentioned for the Alfaielos Branch)  |
| Ramal de Tomar | Lamarosa         | Tomar                       | 0,000       | 14,000    | Renewal of Overhead Contact Line and Traction Power   | Low or Medium    | Renovation       | 1º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  |                  |               |                      | 270                        | 6 (wk)                                     | Includes Line III and LV of Lamarosa   |
| Beira Baixa    | Abrantes         | Alferrarede                 | 2,731       | 3,150     | Protection of the foundations of the Bridge of Tejo   | Low or Medium    | Renovation       | 4º T 2021 | 1º T 2023  | 1030             | 450           | 413                  | 8                          | 6  | LV is not performed simultaneously with that of Praia Bridge                         |
| Beira Baixa    | Belver           | Barca da Amieira - Envendos | 35,090      | 35,519    | Structural consolidation contract works in Outeiro Pequeno and Outeiro Grande Tunnels   | Low or Medium    | Maintenance      | 2º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  |                  |               |                      | 20                         | 6  | Covers the Outeiro Grande and Outeiro Pequeno Tunnels                                |
| Leste          | Abrantes         | Elvas Fronteira             | 0,000       | 275,611   | Signalling works for the inclusion of the Abrantes (Exc.) - Elvas (Exc.) section of the Leste Line in the Elvas Concentration Station.                    | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 1º T 2022 | 1º T 2023  |                  |               |                      | 20                         | 6 (wk)<br>8 (wd)                           | Putting into service and testing bans will be agreed with PIF in autonomous planning |
| Leste          | Abrantes         | Elvas Fronteira             | 0,000       | 275,611   | Putting into service the signalling for the inclusion of the Abrantes (Exc.) - Elvas (Exc.) section of the Leste Line in the Elvas Concentration Station. | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 1º T 2023 | 1º T 2023  |                  |               |                      |                            |  | Bans and LV to be defined  |
| Leste          | Portalegre       | Elvas Fronteira             | 261,000     | 275,611   | Electrification works at the Elvas station  | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 2º T 2022 | 4º T 2023  |                  |               |                      | 360                        | 5  |  |
| Leste          | Elvas            | Elvas Fronteira             | 266,050     | 275,611   | Electrification works   | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 2º T 2022 | 4º T 2023  |                  |               |                      | 360                        | 5  |  |
| Leste          | Elvas            | Elvas Fronteira             | 266,050     | 275,611   | AMV insertion of the new Évora Line into the Leste Line   | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 4º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 50 + 50          | 100           | 3                    | 4                          | 8  |  |



| LINE    | SECTION          |                | KILOMETRE   |           | ACTION DESIGNATION   | TCR*<br>TYPOLOGY | TYPE OF<br>WORKS | ESTIMATED |            | SPEED LIMITATION |               |                      | SCHEDULED<br>INTERRUPTIONS |                                      | ADDITIONAL<br>INFORMATION                        |
|---------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|--|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|         | Station<br>Start | Station<br>End | KP<br>Start | KP<br>End |  |                  |                  | Beginning | Completion | Value<br>(km/h)  | Length<br>(m) | Duration<br>(months) | No. of<br>days             | Hours<br>per day                     |  |
| Sintra  | Aguilva-Cacém    | Mercês         | 18,062      | 21,219    | Maintenance of the overhead contact line infrastructure - Alteration of overhead contact line bend Pk 18,000 | Low or Medium    | Renovation       | 2º T 2023 | 3º T 2023  |                  |               |                      | 81                         | 4                                    |  |
| Sintra  | Mercês           | Sintra         | 21,788      | 26,536    | Maintenance of the overhead contact line infrastructure - Replacement of FC                                  | Low or Medium    | Maintenance      | 2º T 2023 | 2º T 2023  | 30               | 1500          | 1                    | 10<br>4                    | 4 (wk)<br>8 (wd)                     | LV on the Via Contigua to protect the works      |
| Sintra  | Algueirão-parque | Sintra         | 24,206      | 27,350    | Maintenance of the overhead contact line infrastructure - Sintra Tunnel                                      | Low or Medium    | Renovation       | 3º T 2023 | 3º T 2024  | 30               | 100           | 4                    | 130                        | 2 + 2 general int. (wk)              |  |
| Cintura | Alcântara Terra  | Campolide      | 0,300       | 1,100     | Alcântara - FC height increase   | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 2º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  |                  |               |                      | 180                        | 5 (wk)                               |  |
| Cintura | Campolide        | Sete Rios      | 3,180       | 4,000     | Track rectification - between pk 3,180 and pk 4,000 (VA+VD)  | Low or Medium    | Renovation       | 1º T 2023 | 2º T 2023  |                  |               |                      | 78<br>12                   | 4 (wk)<br>4 general (wd)             |  |
| Cintura | Campolide        | Sete Rios      | 3,740       | 3,900     | Construction of PI for access to the Sete Rios Traction Substation   | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 1º T 2022 | 1º T 2023  | 30               | 160           | 12                   | 196<br>28<br>10            | 4 (wk)<br>4 (wd)<br>12 (wd)          | Also indicated in the Municipality of Sete Rios) |
| Cintura | Sete Rios        | Sete Rios      | 3,800       | 3,800     | Putting into Service the Sete Rios Traction Substation   | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 4º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  |                  |               |                      | 60                         | 3,5 (wk)<br>3,5 (wd)                 | Changes to overhead contact line installations   |
| Cintura | TT Chelas        | Chelas         | 8,000       | 8,637     | Replacement of S 4I/4II and AMV 6 of Chelas  | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 2º T 2023 | 3º T 2023  |                  |               |                      | 30<br>4                    | 4 (wk)<br>5 general (wd)             |  |
| Cascais | Cais do Sodré    | Cascais        | 0,000       | 25,450    | Modernisation of the Cascais Line  | High             | Modernisation    | 3º T 2022 | 4º T 2023  |                  |               |                      |                            |                                      | Bans and LV to be defined                        |
| Cascais | Cais do Sodré    | Cascais        | 0,000       | 25,450    | Installation of Signalling and ETCS  | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 1º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  |                  |               |                      | 990                        | 4 (wk)<br>5 (saturday)<br>5 (sunday) |  |



| LINE         | SECTION          |                | KILOMETRE   |           | ACTION DESIGNATION   | TCR*<br>TYPOLOGY | TYPE OF<br>WORKS | ESTIMATED |            | SPEED LIMITATION |                         |                      | SCHEDULED<br>INTERRUPTIONS |  | ADDITIONAL<br>INFORMATION  |
|--------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|--|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
|              | Station<br>Start | Station<br>End | KP<br>Start | KP<br>End |  |                  |                  | Beginning | Completion | Value<br>(km/h)  | Length<br>(m)           | Duration<br>(months) | No. of<br>days             | Hours<br>per day   |  |
| Cascais      | Cais do Sodré    | Cascais        | 0,000       | 25,450    | Installation of Signalling and ETCS - Pilot Project  | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 1º T 2023 | 1º T 2023  |                  |                         |                      | 5<br>1<br>1                | 4 general int. (wk)<br>12 general int. (saturday)<br>12 general (sunday) | Cais do Sodré - Alcântara Mar (inc.)   |
| Cascais      | Cais do Sodré    | Cascais        | 0,000       | 25,450    | Installation of Signalling and ETCS  | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 3º T 2023 | 3º T 2023  |                  |                         |                      | 10<br>1                    | 4 general int. (wk)<br>12 general int. (wd)                              | Cais do Sodré - Oeiras   |
| Cascais      | Cais do Sodré    | Cascais        | 0,000       | 25,450    | Installation of Signalling and ETCS  | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 3º T 2023 | 3º T 2023  |                  |                         |                      | 10<br>1                    | general int. (wk)<br>12 general int. (wd)                                | Oeiras - Cascais   |
| Cascais      | Cais do Sodré    | Cascais        | 0,000       | 25,450    | Suppression of the PN Peões at km 1.648 and PN at km 22.556                                | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 3º T 2023 | 3º T 2023  |                  |                         |                      | 90                         | 4 (wk)<br>5 (saturday)<br>5 (sunday)                                     |  |
| Vendas Novas | Setil            | Vendas Novas   | 0,000       | 69,770    | Modernisation of Vendas Novas Line   | High             | Modernisation    | 2º T 2022 | 2º T 2025  | 10 + 30<br>+ 60  | 250 +<br>1000 +<br>1000 | 36                   | 1080<br>154<br>7<br>44     | 8 (wk)<br>12<br>(sund./mond.)<br>24 (wd)<br>48 (wd)                      | Placing some stations out of service during the works                                |
| Vendas Novas | Setil            | Vendas Novas   | 0,000       | 69,770    | Signalling works   | High             | Modernisation    | 2º T 2022 | 2º T 2025  | 10 + 30<br>+ 60  | 250 +<br>1000 +<br>1000 | 36                   | 1080<br>154<br>7<br>44     | 8 (wk)<br>12<br>(sund./mond.)<br>24 (wd)<br>48 (wd)                      | Work carried out with the modernisation bans   |
| Alentejo     | Évora            | Évora          | 113,78<br>5 | 117,900   | Modernization of signalling Évora-Elvas- Fronteira – PILOT Phase and Phase 10 B of the LtB | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 2º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  |                  |                         |                      | 95<br>10                   | 6 (wk)<br>8 (wd)   | Putting into service and testing bans will be agreed with PIF in autonomous planning |
| Sul          | Campolide        | Alvito         | 0,911       | 1,991     | Rehabilitation of the Avenida de Ceuta Viaduct   | Low or Medium    | Maintenance      | 4º T 2023 | 3º T 2024  | 30               | 300                     | 15                   | 300                        | 4  |  |



| LINE | SECTION              |                         | KILOMETRE   |           | ACTION DESIGNATION  | TCR*<br>TYPOLOGY | TYPE OF<br>WORKS | ESTIMATED |            | SPEED LIMITATION |               |                      | SCHEDULED<br>INTERRUPTIONS |                              | ADDITIONAL<br>INFORMATION             |
|------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|      | Station<br>Start     | Station<br>End          | KP<br>Start | KP<br>End |   |                  |                  | Beginning | Completion | Value<br>(km/h)  | Length<br>(m) | Duration<br>(months) | No. of<br>days             | Hours<br>per day             |                                       |
| Sul  | Coina                | Penalva                 | 25,426      | 26,135    | Contract work to repair the reinforced concrete in the Penalva Tunnel                                 | Low or Medium    | Maintenance      | 2º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  |                  |               |                      | 88<br>32                   | 4 (wk)<br>8 (wd)             |                                       |
| Sul  | Águas de Moura       | Pinheiro                | 8,460       | 9,310     | Undertaking for the Rehabilitation of Marateca Bridge, at KM 8.886                                    | Low or Medium    | Renovation       | 2º T 2023 | 2º T 2025  | 60<br>30         | 850           | 12<br>4              | 10                         | 6                            | The others will be in the blue period |
| Sul  | Setúbal              | Setúbal Mar             | 28,620      | 28,650    | Undertaking for the Replacement of 5 PIs/PHs - PI of Mirante 2.º (KM 28,634)                          | Low or Medium    | Renovation       | 2º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 30               | 30            | 4                    | 7<br>1                     | 6<br>12 (wd)                 | The others will be in the blue period |
| Sul  | Setúbal              | Praias-Sado             | 29,150      | 29,250    | Execution of a PSP pk 29.210, to suppress the PN at pk 29.199   | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 3º T 2022 | 3º T 2023  | 30               | 100           | 3                    | 2                          | 6 (wd)                       |                                       |
| Sul  | Setúbal              | Praias-Sado             | 31,000      | 33,000    | Elimination of LC 31.670  | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 3º T 2022 | 4º T 2023  | 30               | 100           | 3                    | 2                          | 6 (wd)                       |                                       |
| Sul  | Setúbal              | Praias-Sado             | 31,000      | 33,000    | Improvement of accesses to the Port of Setúbal (Elimination of constraints in the access to the Port) | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 3º T 2022 | 4º T 2023  | 30               | 100           | 1                    | 3                          | 8 (wd)                       |                                       |
| Sul  | Praias Sado          | Vale da Rosa            | 34,815      | 34,865    | Undertaking for the Replacement of 5 PIs/PHs - PI of Ponta Seca (KM 34.841)                           | Low or Medium    | Renovation       | 1º T 2023 | 3º T 2023  | 10<br>30<br>60   | 50            | 7                    | 16<br>2<br>1               | 6<br>10 (wd)<br>12 (wd)      | The others will be in the blue period |
| Sul  | Montenovo Palma      | Alcácer do Sal          | 73,080      | 73,110    | Undertaking for the Replacement of 5 PIs/PHs - PH of Albergue (KM 73.091)                             | Low or Medium    | Renovation       | 2º T 2022 | 1º T 2023  | 30               | 30            | 5                    | 10                         | 6                            | The others will be in the blue period |
| Sul  | Grândola             | Azinheira dos Barros    | 108,000     | 110,000   | Change of useful length of Caveira Channel  | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 1º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 30               | 250           | 9                    | 270<br>14<br>3             | 6 (wk)<br>12 (wd)<br>30 (wd) |                                       |
| Sul  | Azinheira dos Barros | Bifurcação Ermidas Sado | 127,000     | 130,000   | Change of useful length of Ermidas-Sado station   | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 1º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 30               | 250           | 9                    | 270<br>14<br>3             | 6 (wk)<br>12 (wd)<br>30 (wd) |                                       |



| LINE    | SECTION           |                             | KILOMETRE   |           | ACTION DESIGNATION  | TCR*<br>TYPOLOGY | TYPE OF<br>WORKS | ESTIMATED |            | SPEED LIMITATION     |                           |                      | SCHEDULED<br>INTERRUPTIONS |                                  | ADDITIONAL<br>INFORMATION                          |
|---------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|         | Station<br>Start  | Station<br>End              | KP<br>Start | KP<br>End |   |                  |                  | Beginning | Completion | Value<br>(km/h)      | Length<br>(m)             | Duration<br>(months) | No. of<br>days             | Hours<br>per day                 |  |
| Sul     | São Marcos        | Messines-<br>Alte           | 277,91<br>0 | 277,950   | Undertaking for the<br>Replacement of 5 PIs/PHs -<br>Pontão de Silveiras (KM<br>277.926)                              | Low or<br>Medium | Renovation       | 4º T 2022 | 1º T 2023  | 30                   | 40                        | 1                    | 1                          | 10 (wd)                          | Max. 2 PI/PH<br>simultaneously                     |
| Sines   | Ermidas -<br>Sado | Raquete                     | 129,63<br>1 | 170,047   | Modernisation of the Sines<br>Line  | Low or<br>Medium | Modernisation    | 4º T 2021 | 4º T 2023  | 30<br>80<br>80<br>30 | 500<br>500<br>1000<br>100 | 5<br>5<br>5<br>5     | 708<br>12<br>12            | 8 (wk)<br>12 (sunday)<br>48 (wd) |  |
| Sines   | Ermidas -<br>Sado | Raquete                     | 129,63<br>1 | 170,047   | Modernization of signalling<br>– Sines Line   | Low or<br>Medium | Modernisation    | 4º T 2021 | 4º T 2023  |                      |                           |                      |                            |                                  | Work carried out with<br>the modernisation<br>bans |
| Sines   | Ermidas -<br>Sado | Raquete                     | 129,63<br>1 | 170,047   | Putting into service the<br>modernisation of signalling<br>on the Sines Line  | Low or<br>Medium | Modernisation    | 4º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  |                      |                           |                      |                            |                                  | Bans and LV to be<br>defined                       |
| Sines   | Raquete           | Porto de<br>Sines           | 177,47<br>0 | 177,770   | Rehabilitation of the Sines<br>Viaduct  | Low or<br>Medium | Renovation       | 4º T 2022 | 4º T 2023  | 10                   | 300                       | 12                   | 34                         | 6                                |  |
| Évora   | Évora             | Évora                       | 113,78<br>5 | 117,900   | Putting into service the<br>signalling of the Évora-<br>Elvas-Fronteira - PILOT<br>Phase and Phase 10 B of<br>the LtB | Low or<br>Medium | Modernisation    | 4º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  |                      |                           |                      |                            |                                  | Bans and LV to be<br>defined                       |
| Algarve | Tunes             | Lagos                       | 301,88<br>9 | 347,210   | Electrification of the Tunes /<br>Lagos section   | Low or<br>Medium | Modernisation    | 2º T 2022 | 4º T 2023  | 30 + 30<br>+ 30      | 500 +<br>500 +<br>100     | 23                   | 700<br>2                   | 7 (wk)<br>54 (wd)                |  |
| Algarve | Faro              | Vila Real de<br>Sto António | 340,00<br>8 | 396,050   | Electrification of the Faro /<br>V. R. S.to António section   | Low or<br>Medium | Modernisation    | 4º T 2021 | 4º T 2023  | 30 + 30<br>+ 30      | 500 +<br>500 +<br>100     | 23                   | 610<br>90<br>1             | 7 (wk)<br>8 (wk)<br>53 (wd)      |  |
| Algarve | Faro              | Olhão                       | 340,58<br>0 | 340,640   | Undertaking for the<br>Rehabilitation<br>Swing Bridge of Faro   | Low or<br>Medium | Maintenance      | 2º T 2023 | 3º T 2023  | 30                   | 60                        | 2,5                  | 25                         | 4                                |  |



| LINE               | SECTION             |                  | KILOMETRE   |           | ACTION DESIGNATION   | TCR*<br>TYPOLOGY | TYPE OF<br>WORKS | ESTIMATED |            | SPEED LIMITATION |               |                      | SCHEDULED<br>INTERRUPTIONS |   | ADDITIONAL<br>INFORMATION                               |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|--|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---|---|
|                    | Station<br>Start    | Station<br>End   | KP<br>Start | KP<br>End |  |                  |                  | Beginning | Completion | Value<br>(km/h)  | Length<br>(m) | Duration<br>(months) | No. of<br>days             | Hours<br>per day                                    |   |
| Conc. de Bombel    | Vidigal             | Bombel           | 0,000       | 3,047     | Modernisation of the Vendas Novas Line                             | High             | Modernisation    | 2º T 2022 | 2º T 2025  | 30 + 60          | 1000 + 1000   | 36                   | 1080<br>154<br>7<br>44     | 8 (wk)<br>12<br>(sund./mond.)<br>24 (wd)<br>48 (wd) | Work to be carried out under the L. V. Novas conditions |
| Conc. de Sete Rios | Sete Rios           | Benfica          | 0,000       | 0,150     | Construction of PI for access to the Sete Rios Traction Substation | Low or Medium    | Modernisation    | 1º T 2022 | 1º T 2023  | 30               | 150           | 6                    | 2                          | 12 (wd)   | (Also indicated on the Contura Line)                    |
| Vouga              | Espinho             | Feira            | 0,600       | 19,400    | Track superstructure rehabilitation                                | Low or Medium    | Maintenance      | 2º T 2022 | 1º T 2023  | 10<br>30         | 300<br>800    | 12                   | 365                        | 7   |   |
| Vouga              | Águeda              | Aveiro           | 14,400      | 34,641    | Track superstructure rehabilitation                                | Low or Medium    | Renovation       | 2º T 2023 | 4º T 2024  | 10<br>30         | 300<br>800    | 18                   | 540                        | 8   |   |
| Vouga              | Oliveira de Azeméis | Sernada          | 32,8        | 61,6      | Track superstructure rehabilitation                                | Low or Medium    | Renovation       | 2º T 2022 | 3º T 2023  | 10<br>30         | 300<br>800    | 18                   | 540                        | 8   |   |
| Vouga              | Albergaria          | Sernada do Vouga | 55,531      | 55,543    | Rehabilitation of PI at 55+537                                     | Low or Medium    | Maintenance      | 2º T 2023 | 4º T 2023  | 60               | 40            | 6                    |                            |   |   |

\*TCR – Temporary Capacity Restriction



**Annex 4.2 B – Additional Margins**

| ADDITIONAL MARGINS   |                                   |   |                    |                      |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|
| The additional margin is applied to all trains which cross the section with ongoing works or parts of it |                                   |   |                    |                      |
| Line/<br>Branch  | Section                           | Type of work  | Up trains<br>(min) | Down trains<br>(min) |
| Linha do Minho   | Nine Barrocelas                   | Uneven crossings  | 1                  | 1                    |
|  | Darque Viana do Castelo           | Superstructure rehabilitation and Eiffel bridge                       | 4                  | 4                    |
| Linha de Leixões   | Contumil (Leça Bálio) Leixões     | Leixões Layout remodeling   | 1                  | 1                    |
| Linha do Douro   | Caíde Marco                       | Uneven crossings  | 1,5                | 1,5                  |
|  | Marco Régua                       | Tunnels improvement, Electrification + Slope stabilisation            | 3                  | 3                    |
|  | Tua Pocinho                       | Rehabilitation of Ferradosa Bridge and Slope stabilisation            | 3                  | 3                    |
| Linha do Norte   | Santarém Entroncamento            | Modernisation interventions in MMI + displacement of ZN SST + new LMR | 3                  | 3                    |
|  | Soure Mealhada                    | Alfarellos Layout remodeling + Uneven crossings                       | 2                  | 2                    |
|  |                                   | Coimbra B Layout remodeling + Uneven crossings                        | 2                  | 2                    |
|  |                                   | Pampilhosa Layout remodeling + Uneven crossings                       | 2                  | 2                    |
|  | Mealhada Válega                   | Replacement of sleepers   | 2                  | 2                    |
|  | Válega Granja                     | Full Track Renewal  | 15                 | 15                   |
| Linha da Beira Alta  | Pampilhosa Stª Comba Dão          | Modernization   | 3                  | 3                    |
|  | Stª Comba Dão Mangualde           | Modernization   | 7                  | 7                    |
|  | Mangualde Celorico da Beira       | Modernization   | 5                  | 5                    |
|  | Celorico da Beira Guarda          | Modernization   | 5                  | 5                    |
|  | Guarda Vilar Formoso              | Modernization   | 5                  | 5                    |
| Linha do Oeste   | Mira Sintra/Meleças Torres Vedras | Electrification and Modernization                                     | 4                  | 4                    |
|  | Torres Vedras Caldas da Rainha    | Electrification and Modernization                                     | 4                  | 4                    |
| Linha de Cascais   | Cais Sodré Cascais                | Modernization   | 3                  | 3                    |
| Linha Vendas Novas   | Setil Vidigal                     | Modernization   | 6                  | 6                    |
| Linha do Sul   | Canal Caveira Ermidas-Sado        | Technical blocks and embankments<br>Changing the length of stations   | 3                  | 3                    |



| ADDITIONAL MARGINS   |                                |  |                    |                      |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|
| The additional margin is applied to all trains which cross the section with ongoing works or parts of it |                                |  |                    |                      |
| Line/<br>Branch  | Section                        | Type of work                             | Up trains<br>(min) | Down trains<br>(min) |
|  | Águas Moura<br>Pinheiro        | Rehabilitation of<br>Marateca Bridge     | 2                  | 2                    |
| Linha de Sines   | Ermidas-Sado<br>Porto de Sines | Modernization<br>Overpass rehabilitation | 5                  | 5                    |
| Linha do<br>Algarve  | Tunes<br>Lagos                 | Electrification                          | 4                  | 4                    |
|  | Faro<br>V. Real Stº António    | Electrification                          | 3                  | 3                    |



## **Annex 5.2 - Rules for the calculation of minimum access package tariffs**

### **1. Regulations**

Decree-Law 95/2015, from May 29th, appointed the public service management of the national rail network to IP and its right to charge tariffs for the use of the infrastructure.

IP undertakes three main activities within the scope of managing the infrastructure: maintenance management, traffic command, control and safety management and the management of the rail infrastructure capacity.

The conditions regarding the rail transport service and the management of the infrastructure are contained in Decree-Law No. 217/2015.

### **2. General Guidelines for tariff calculation**

In the first year (2020), the fees concerning the minimum access package are determined considering the costs directly attributable to the provision of railway transport services (calculation of DUC), combined with the market components. In that context, the reference year for calculating the costs and used capacity is 2017 (last period ended at the calculation date).

From the second (2021) to the fifth year (2024) of validity of this pricing scheme, the tariffs concerning the minimum access package are updated according to the application of a factor corresponding to 90% of the Consumer Price Index (CPI), scheduled for the year of validity. Additionally, the implementation factor applicable to the freight and empty runnings segments is added to the infrastructure utilisation tariff.

Regarding the application of the 2025 Network Statement, the pricing scheme shall be revised based on an update of the costing as well as on the reassessment of the adequacy of the components to the Portuguese rail and freight market.

### **3. Fee calculation formula**

The fee due for the provision of the Minimum Access Package associated with the use of a train path is set as follows:

$$TUI = \sum_{i=1}^n T_i \times CK_i$$

Where:

TUI – Charge for providing Minimum Access Package when using a train path for a rail composition.

i – Line in operation

T<sub>i</sub> – Base charge defined in the Network Statement for each line, depending in the traction used, market segment, train schedule and train length

CK<sub>i</sub> – Distance actually covered by a rail composition in each line in operation.

The collection of the charge that are due for the Minimum Access Package taking into consideration all the capacity actually used by each Railway Undertaking in the period covered by the invoice.

#### **3.1. Tariff calculation formula**

The calculation to set Minimum Access Package tariffs is as follows:

$$Ti = CUD \times P_1 \times C_{2i} \times C_3 \times C_4 \times F$$

T<sub>i</sub> – Base charge defined in the Network Statement for each line, depending in the traction used, market segment and train schedule;

CUD – Direct Unit Cost;

P<sub>1</sub> – Utilisation of Overhead line Infrastructure and Platforms Component;

C<sub>2i</sub> – Search for Line Component;

C<sub>3</sub> – Train Schedule component;

C<sub>4</sub> – Market Segment Component;

F – Implementation Factor.



The Direct Unit Cost, or DUC, is calculated by dividing the costs directly attributable by the capacity effectively used, within the scope of the network, thus representing the average applicable value. The directly attributable costs are described in paragraph 4 of the present Annex. In this context, DUC translates the additional cost of each ck produced.

Considering the calculation based on the real costs and used capacity of the reference period, as regards Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/909, DUC is equal to 1,77 €/ck.

The component – Utilisation of overhead line infrastructure and platforms ( $P_1$ ) – translates the difference in the allocation of costs to the cks carried out by trains with or without electric traction, using or not the platforms at the stations. The costs considered in this parameter are those directly attributable to the utilisation of the overhead line and platforms, in other words, the costs that are deemed to vary according to the passage of a train:

| $P_1$                                      | Differentiation  |
|--|--|
| Electric with use of platforms             | Allocation to the average DUC of the costs directly attributable to the use of overhead line and platforms   |
| Electric traction without use of platforms | Allocation to the average DUC of the costs directly attributable to the use of overhead line and Deduction from the average DUC of the costs directly attributable to the use of platforms |
| Diesel traction with use of platforms      | Deduction from the average DUC of the costs directly attributable to the use of overhead line  |
| Diesel traction without use of platforms   | Deduction from the average DUC of the costs directly attributable to the use of overhead line and platforms  |

The component – Search for Line ( $C_{2i}$ ) – is organised into three categories related to the volume of traffic in cks and the extension of tracks in each line, which results in the following distribution:

| Categories   | Lines  |
|--|--|
| Type A Lines - structuring lines of RFN most sought out/valued   | Minho Line, Braga Branch Line, Norte Line, Guimarães Line, Lousã Branch Line, Alfarelos Branch Line, Tomar Branch Line, Sintra Line, Cintura Line, Cascais Line, Sul Line, Concordância de Aqualva, Concordância de Bombel, Concordância de Sete Rios, Variante de Alcácer |
| Type B Lines - lines of mixed utilisation between passengers and goods with a traffic complementary to that of Type A lines. | Douro Line, Beira Alta Line, Beira Baixa Line, Vendas Novas Line, Alentejo Line, Sines Line, Algarve Line, Concordância do Poceirão, Concordância de Verride, Concordância Norte do Setil  |
| Type C Lines - lines of residual utilisation mostly used by regional RUs of goods and passengers                             | Remainder  |



## 2023 Network Statement | Annex 5.2

The component – Train Schedule (C<sub>3</sub>) – is in line with the priority table contained in the Paragraph 4.4.3.3 of this Network Statement,. For charging purposes, the considered period takes into account the scheduled departure.

| Train timetable departure | Week days     | Saturdays, Sundays and Official holidays |
|---------------------------|---------------|--|
| Low Periods               | 00h00 – 05h59 | 00h00 – 05h59                            |
|                           | 20h45 – 23h59 | 20h45 – 23h59                            |
| Regular Periods           | 10h00 – 16h30 | 06h00-20h44                              |
| Peak Periods              | 06h00 – 09h59 | NA                                       |
|                           | 16h31 – 20h44 |  |

The component – Market Segment (C<sub>4</sub>) – classifies the existing offer based on the type of provided path. The segments currently considered for charging purposes can be seen in the table below:

| Market Segment             | Definition for charging purposes  |
|----------------------------|---|
| Regional                   | <p>Regional trains make up all regular passenger services.</p> <p>The trains that meet the characteristics indicated for the types of service below are not regarded as regional trains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Urban and suburban,</li> <li>Regular Long Distance,</li> <li>High Quality Long Distance</li> </ul>  |
| Urban                      | The urban trains make up all regular service serving commuting flows of passengers in urban centres and between those centres and the respective suburbs. In addition to that, urban trains undertake routes up to 80km with an average distance between stops of up to 10 km inclusive. The average distance between stops calculates the number of km on average run between stops for a given train and route. |
| Regular Long Distance      | The regular long distance trains are regular trains providing a distinct service with market seats.   |
| High Quality Long Distance | <p>The high quality long distance trains are regular trains providing a distinct service with market seats.</p> <p>Additionally, the high quality long distance trains undertake routes with distances of more than 300km and with average distances between stops of more than 30km.</p>   |
| International              | Regular service passenger trains which cross at least one border and run beyond the first station of the neighbouring network   |
| Special                    | <p>Special trains are passenger services intended for responding to the request for additional capacity associated with events or services of a tourist nature.</p> <p>The request for services of this nature can be made by an agent external to the Railway Company or by the Railway Company itself.</p>  |
| Freight                    | Trains dedicated to the freight transport.  |
| Empty Runs                 | The trains running empty, that is, without any commercial objective, for example, for training purposes.  |



The following table presents the parameterisations applied to the fees contained in this Network Statement.

| Fee Components  |                 | Allocation parameters                               | Parameter Value |
|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| Direct Unit Cost  | DUC             | Single value  | 1.77            |
| Utilisation of infrastructures of overhead line and platforms | P <sub>1</sub>  | Electric Traction with Platforms                    | 1.03            |
|   |                 | Electric Traction without Platforms                 | 1.02            |
|   |                 | Diesel Traction with Platforms                      | 0.90            |
|   |                 | Diesel Traction without Platforms                   | 0.89            |
| Search for Line   | C <sub>2i</sub> | Type A Lines  | 1.00            |
|   |                 | Type B Lines  | 0.90            |
|   |                 | Type C Lines  | 0.85            |
| Train Schedule  | C <sub>3</sub>  | Peak Schedule                                       | 1.00            |
|   |                 | Regular Schedule                                    | 1.00            |
|   |                 | Low Schedule  | 0.85            |
| Market Segment*   | C <sub>4</sub>  | Runnings  | 1.00            |
|   |                 | Goods   | 1.00            |
|   |                 | Urban   | 1.25            |
|   |                 | Regional  | 1.00            |
|   |                 | Regular Long Distance                               | 1.25            |
|   |                 | High Quality Long Distance                          | 1.30            |
|   |                 | International                                       | 1.00            |
|   |                 | Special   | 1.25            |
| Factor of Implementation                                      | F               | Applicable to the market segment goods and runnings | Table below     |

\*The present price list provides for the possibility of distinguishing the passenger segments according to whether or not there is a provision of public service. The current Network Statement does not establish a differentiated price list due to the fact it does not find any grounds for such distinction.

The Implementation Factor (F) - involves the progressive introduction of the fees for infrastructure use, the value of which significantly increases as a result of the revision for application of the calculation method, considering the DUC adjusted to Implementing Regulation (2015/909), in compliance with the provisions in Recital 18 of said Regulation. The application of this factor mitigates the introduction of the new price list, thus ensuring a progressive transition to such list.

The Implementation Factor is applied to the final value of the fee and solely to the freight and empty runs segments, since these are the segments in which the new price list is deemed to bring about larger changes, wherefore the intention is to introduce it progressively, as presented in the below table.



The table below presents the Implementation Factor defined for the 10-year period. In 2025, the price list shall be revised so as to assess the costing model and the adequacy of the components to the existing reality. Starting with 2025, the factor of implementation may undergo changes.

| Year                         | 2020  | 2021  | 2022  | 2023  | 2024  | 2025  | 2026  | 2027  | 2028  | 2029 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Factor applied to the tariff | 81,0% | 82,0% | 83,0% | 84,0% | 85,0% | 86,5% | 88,5% | 91,0% | 94,5% | 99%  |

The fee table published in paragraph 6.3.1 already integrates the Factor of Implementation.

#### 4. Directly attributable costs

The direct costs that are attributed are related with the upkeep and maintenance of the infrastructure and the equipment and facilities used to provide the services, staff, facilities, security, cleaning, water and electricity, equipment systems and telecommunications.

Concerning all costs considered, there is a direct link between these and the provision of the following services:

- a) handling of requests for railway infrastructure capacity;
- b) the right to utilise capacity which is granted;
- c) use of the railway infrastructure, including track points and junctions;
- d) train control including signalling, regulation;
- e) use of electrical supply equipment for traction current, where available;
- f) all other information required to implement or operate the service for which capacity has been granted.

As regards the costs that are directly attributable to the use of the track, points and junctions, IP only considers those that arise directly from activities destined to guarantee the management and supervision of the track and bridges and tunnels, the maintenance and upkeep of the track includes the track itself, points, walls and fences, the maintenance of bridges and tunnels, including aqueducts.

As regards the costs that are directly attributable to traffic control, IP only considers those that arise directly from activities to maintain an upkeep control systems such as signalling, CONVEL and train to ground radio and traffic control, particularly regarding resources in the central traffic control post, the other control posts and in the parts of the stations used to this effect.

As regards costs that are directly attributable to providing information to the Railway Undertakings, these include costs regarding the information needed for the service, for which the capacity was granted, and does not include information regarding traffic command or commercial information provided to the Railway Undertakings and passengers in the stations.

The only costs directly attributable to the passenger stations regarded are those which directly arise from management activity and supervision of maintenance and conservation of platforms and their accesses, including roofs, lifts and escalators and respective energy consumptions.

As regards costs that are directly attributable to the use of equipment and infrastructures to provide, transform and distribute electric energy for traction, IP only considers those arising directly from the management and supervision of the maintenance and upkeep and the maintenance and upkeep itself.

In that context, some of the costs arising from activities allocated to the minimum access package were excluded from the costs eligible for DUC calculation.

- Communication and transmission of data concerning train movements
- Ground-to-train radio;
- Activities of command, supervision and management of substations, sectioning points and transformers;
- Security of facilities at the station, including video surveillance equipment;
- Cleaning and water consumptions in passenger station;
- Fencing.



The costs indicated below were not included since they are not covered by the minimum access package:

- Railway relief;
- Hourly timetables and sound warnings with information concerning arrivals and departures, with indication of the respective platforms and boarding and disembarkation tracks.



### **Annex 5.4.1 - Methodology for settlement of traction power consumption**

The present Annex uses the following abbreviations and acronyms:

|      |   |
|------|---|
| CP   | Comboios de Portugal  |
| RU   | National or International Railway Undertaking                                 |
| FIET | Fixed Installations for Electrical Traction                                   |
| IP   | Infraestruturas de Portugal   |
| NRN  | National Railway Network  |
| PMSC | Power Measurement System in Compliance with ETI-ENE and the standard EN 50463 |
| DCS  | Ground Power Data Collection System   |
| SST  | Traction Substation   |
| HEC  | Holder of the Power Contract  |

#### **1. General scope and rules**

The present Annex establishes the general principles according to which electrical energy is provided for traction purposes through the Fixed Installations for Electrical Power (FIET) of the National Railway Network (NRN) to the Railway Undertakings (RU).

Electrical energy for traction is regarded as all energy that is supplied to the rolling stock, irrespective of its use for traction systems or for the respective ancillary equipment, as lighting systems, air-conditioning system or other.

This document also lays down rules related to the determination of costs and consumptions to be attributed to each of the RU.

As a result of the obligation imposed by Community legislation, contained in Article 1, paragraph 3 of Implementing Regulation (EU) no. 2018/868, amending Regulation (EU) no. 1301/2014 on the Technical Specification for Interoperability for the Energy Subsystem (TSI ENE), the State Members must ensure the implementation of a settlement system able to receive the DCS data and to accept them for billing purposes by 04/07/2020 (Article 9). This obligation is already encompassed by the rules and methodologies defined in the present annex. By 1 January 2022, the State Members shall also have to ensure the implementation of a ground energy data collection system (DCS) capable of carrying out energy billing data transfers (paragraph 7.2.4.).

#### **2. Compensations for supply of energy failure**

##### **2.1 Resulting from IP maintenance actions or event of force majeure**

There is no obligation to compensate on part of IP on account of lack of energy for traction when such is due to scheduled maintenance operations or events of force majeure.

##### **2.2 Liability of Railway Undertakings**

In case of lack of energy due to interruption or failure in supply attributable to one or more RUs, the compensation payable to the affected RUs shall be credited to these by the RUs liable in proportion to the responsibilities that are imputed to them, the ascertainment of such compensations being incumbent upon IP.

##### **2.3 Liability of the energy supplier or distributor**

In case of lack of energy due to interruption or failure in supply attributable to the respective energy supplier or distributor, the compensation payable and effectively paid shall be credited to the RUs in proportion to the consumptions that are imputed to the affected traction substation (SST), the ascertainment of such compensations being incumbent upon IP.



### 3. Holders of Contracts (HEC) for Electrical Energy for traction at the NRN substations

The list of the energy supply contracts, considering the situation at the date of edition of the present Network Statement, is as follows:

| Traction Substation | Holder of Contract |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Vila Fria           | IP                 |
| Irivo               | IP                 |
| Fogueteiro          | IP                 |
| Monte Novo - Palma  | IP                 |
| Ermidas - Sado      | IP                 |
| Santiago do Cacém   | IP                 |
| Luzianes            | IP                 |
| Tunes               | IP                 |
| Ródão               | IP                 |
| Fatela              | IP                 |
| Travagem            | CP                 |
| Salreu              | CP                 |
| Alfarelos           | CP                 |
| Litém               | CP                 |
| Entroncamento       | CP                 |
| Sobral              | CP                 |
| Gouveia             | CP                 |
| Mortágua            | CP                 |
| Abrantes            | CP                 |
| Vila Franca de Xira | CP                 |
| Amadora             | CP                 |
| Quinta Grande       | CP                 |
| Pegões              | CP                 |
| Cais do Sodré       | CP                 |
| Belém               | CP                 |
| Cruz Quebrada       | CP                 |
| Paço de Arcos       | CP                 |
| Carcavelos          | CP                 |
| São Pedro           | CP                 |

### 4. Acquisition of electrical energy for traction

#### 4.1 Acquisition from IP

In case of interest on part of the RUs, IP may supply electrical energy for traction, through a written request with the express acceptance of all rules of the Network Statement on such subject.

Even when there is an agreement as to the supply of electrical energy for traction, IP is not responsible in case, according to the law or other instrument of mandatory observance, of the supervening impossibility of full or partial compliance with the agreement, in which case the agreement shall be terminated or reduced pursuant to the law, without prejudice to the application of the general principles of force majeure.

#### 4.2 Acquisition from third parties

Any RU may express its interest in becoming a holder of any contracts for supplying energy to the SSTs, the granting of such contract requiring a written agreement between the RUs that exist in the sections supplied by the respective SSTs and IP.

If agreement among operators cannot be reached by all RUs, the contract under discussion will be held by IP.

### 5. Access to the electrical infrastructure

IP grants to the RUs access to the means under its management for reception of the electrical energy for traction that they acquire from third parties and that they need for their activities.



## 6. Administrative services

### 6.1 Typology of administrative services

There are two levels of administrative services resulting from the use of each SST:

- *Simple Service* – assessment of data at SST, the HEC of which is IP, and in which there is one single RU or when all RUs agree to a consumption allocation key;
- *Complex Service* - assessment of data and consumption allocation at SST, regardless of HEC, and in which there is no agreement between all RUs in the application of a consumption allocation key, or when the consumption key does not contemplate all RUs.

IP shall provide to the RUs:

- on a monthly basis, the copies of the energy invoices of the substations in which it is the HEC.
- the result of the calculation of consumption distribution and costs, on a monthly basis.

The list of SSTs, considering the situation at the date of edition of the present Network Statement, is as follows:

| Type of Service        | Substations  |
|------------------------|--|
| <b>Simple Service</b>  | Vila Fria <sup>(*)</sup> ; Irivo; Monte Novo-Palma; Ermidas do Sado; Santiago do Cacém; Luzianes; Tunes; Ródão; Fatela |
| <b>Complex Service</b> | Fogueteiro; Amadora; Vila Franca de Xira   |

(\*) SST to integrate the consumption allocation key

Any change of context that leads to the revision of the 2 typologies referred to above shall be communicated in writing by IP to the RUs.

### 6.2 Tariffs of administrative services

The monthly tariffs for provision of these services are as follows, by typology:

- Simple Service – 149,96 € per installation and per RU;
- Complex Service – 449,88 € per installation and per RU;

Value added tax is added to the amounts ascertained.

## 7. Meters and supply of data

### 7.1 Characteristics of the meters

The installation of PMSC is mandatory for new, adapted or renewed vehicles, according to article 3, paragraph 4 of Commission Regulation (EU) No. 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014, concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the 'rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union. The characteristics and specifications to be observed by these systems are those indicated in the standard EN 50463 3 – Energy measurement on board trains, including:

- Energy measurement function (EMF);
- Data management system (DMS);
- Location function;
- Internal clock;



- e) Communication system.

## 7.2 Communication of data

### 7.2.1. Motive power equipped with PMSC

The RUs shall communicate to IP by the third working day of each month, in relation to the preceding month, the monthly record of the data of the trains carried out. This data must contain the specifications of standard N 50463 and be sent as per the reference integration period, including:

- a) Date and hour generated by an internal clock, with the following structure: year, month, day, hour, minute and second. The resolution must be 1s;
- b) Energy data: It must be broken down in consumed and generated active energy (Wh) and consumed and generated reactive energy (vArh), and may be sent in the following formats:
  - Energy total values;
  - Energy variations between each submission of data;
  - Both.
- c) Geographic position of the motive unit expressed in latitude and longitude;
- d) Identification code for each certified meter (ICCM);
- e) Quality Codes. The codes are generated according to the degree of trust on the certainty of the energy, geographic and temporal data ascertained;
- f) Traction System Code. Attribution of a code related to the nature of the electrification system in which the traction unit runs.

### 7.2.2. Motive power not equipped with PMSC

RUs must also report to IP, by the last working day of each month, in relation to the preceding month:

- a) Energy data:
  - As for traction units not equipped with meters, the estimated specific consumption;
  - As for traction units equipped with energy and distance totalising meters, the monthly consumption and the distance run;
  - As for traction units equipped with energy and distance partial meters, the monthly consumptions and the distance run per integration period;
- b) For the separation of consumptions per SST:
  - Monthly list of all trains which run in the csv format, composed of the following data:
    - Train number;
    - Date;
    - Identification of the number(s) of electrical traction unit(s) used;
      - ☐ In case the traction is altered during running, the alteration dependency and the new traction used;
    - For freight trains, the gross ton-kilometre hauled (TKBR):
      - ☐ In case the load is altered during running, the alteration dependency and the new load hauled.

Additionally, the RUs shall send to IP, on a monthly basis, the copies of the energy invoices of the SSTs in which they are HEC and in which there is no agreement between all the RUs as to the allocation of consumptions.



IP and the RUs are entitled to check the electrical power data and collect them at any time.

### 7.2.3. Communication of data resulting from a DCS

In case of a RU that communicates its consumptions directly to a ground energy data collection system (DCS), that same data must be subsequently communicated by the respective DCS to IP's settlement system, in compliance with the following requirements:

- a) The data sent on a monthly basis to the webserver (address to be provided by IP)
- b) The format of the files may be csv.

## 8. Consumption Allocation Process

### 8.1 Substations used by one single Railway Undertakings

In these substations, the total invoicing of the energy sales company is reflected in the single RU that uses electrical traction.

### 8.2 Substations used by various Railway Undertakings

#### 8.2.1. Simplified Method

At the SSTs regarding which there is an agreement between all RUs as to the allocation of energy for traction and for which an allocation key, to be provided by the RUs, is established, IP shall proceed to apply, on a monthly basis, the referred to allocation key to the invoices it holds. Potential invoice adjustments subsequently made between the RUs are unrelated to IP.

The remaining HEC shall proceed similarly.

#### 8.2.2. Full Method

In SSTs in which there are various RUs and regarding which paragraph 8.2.1 does not apply, the following procedure shall be adopted:

- The RUs send the data to IP, on a monthly basis, according to paragraph 7.2:
- IP calculates the costs/consumptions in each SST for each RU, considering the trains running in the SST area of influence and the information submitted by the RUs;
- IP carries out the allocation of the invoice costs regarding each SST among the various RUs;
- In the absence of all data necessary for calculating the consumptions, IP shall resort to estimated or theoretical data, which shall be updated in the month following the receipt of the missing data.

The method above indicated shall be adjusted according to the data available.

#### 8.2.3. Allocation Keys

The allocation keys mentioned in paragraphs 6.1 and 8.2.1 in force at the date of edition of the present Network Parameter for the SSTs whose HEC is IP are as follows:

| Substation     | RU     |     |
|----------------|--------|-----|
|                | Medway | CP  |
| Ermidas - Sado | 61%    | 39% |
| Fatela         | 2%     | 98% |
| Fogueteiro     | 8%     | 92% |



| Substation         | RU     |     |
|--------------------|--------|-----|
|                    | Medway | CP  |
| Irivo              | 2%     | 98% |
| Luzianes           | 5%     | 95% |
| Monte Novo - Palma | 77%    | 23% |
| Ródão              | 13%    | 87% |
| Santiago do Cacém  | 100%   | 0%  |
| Tunes              | 4%     | 96% |

Whenever the intervening RUs change them, such changes shall be communicated to IP in writing.

## 9. Payment

### 9.1 Payment of administrative services

The provision of administrative services is ensured through payment to IP of the monthly sums defined in paragraph 6.2.

### 9.2 Payment of consumptions of electrical energy for traction

IP shall invoice the amounts of electrical energy for traction consumed in each month by each RU, according to the allocation process described in this Annex.

In case of delay in the provision of data to the RUs and so that IP proceeds to pay the invoice of the month under analysis, an invoice shall be generated for the amount corresponding to the monthly average sum of the consumption of the preceding six months, the adjustments being made in the month following that of the receipt of the missing data.



**Annex 5.4.4 – Labour Costs**

| Professional Status                          | Labour Costs<br>[€/hour] |
|--|--------------------------|
| Shunting Operator                            | 23,69                    |
| Circulation Operator                         | 25,68                    |
| Circulation Controller                       | 31,02                    |
| Circulation Inspector                        | 40,59                    |
| Infrastructure Command Operator              | 33,74                    |
| Infrastructure Command Supervisor            | 44,27                    |
| Infrastructure Operator                      | 21,45                    |
| Head of Infrastructure                       | 23,97                    |
| Infrastructure Supervisor                    | 35,78                    |
| General Support Operator                     | 18,28                    |
| Technician Operational                       | 20,52                    |
| Technician of exploration and Infrastructure | 31,86                    |
| Management Assistant                         | 21,62                    |
| Technician Support Management                | 30,70                    |
| Superior Technician I                        | 19,71                    |
| Superior Technician II                       | 34,55                    |
| Superior Technician III                      | 52,49                    |

VAT will be added to these values.



**Annex 7.1 – Model of the Services Facilities Information Document**

| Chapter number | Heading           | Implementation guide   | Suggested text |
|----------------|-------------------|--|----------------|
|                | VERSION CONTROL   | All previous versions of this information should be identified, together with a short description of the changes.  |                |
|                | TABLE OF CONTENTS |  |                |
|                |                   | <p>Article 5 (2) of Implementing Regulation 2017/217 states that 'Infrastructure managers shall provide a common template to be developed by the railway sector in cooperation with regulatory bodies by 30 June 2018 that operators of service facilities may use to submit the information.'</p> <p>This Common Template for Service Facilities is the result of a solution developed by RNE and IRG-Rail in cooperation with the railway sector and is aimed at supporting the Service Facilities Operators (SFO) in producing the information documents according to the requisites of Implementing Regulation 2017/2177. SFOs can choose to adopt this common template or develop their own specific template, to be published on their own website or a common portal, as long as the legal requisites are met.</p> <p>While using this template, the following legend is applicable (this segment is for the consideration of the editor only and should not be featured in the SF document):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Requirements in standard font are mandatory in any case according to Article 4 (2) IR 2017/2177</li> <li>- Requirements in italics are mandatory where applicable according to IR 2017/2177</li> <li>- Letters in brackets refer to the IR 2017/2177 applicable paragraphs of article 4 or other identified articles.</li> <li>- Exemptions may be granted by the Regulatory Bodies (RBs) on a case by case basis</li> </ul> |                |



| 1 General Information |                                      |  |   |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| 1.1                   | Introduction                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Explain the purpose of this document.</li> <li>Identify the SF name and type according to Directive 2012/34 Annex II</li> <li>Give a brief presentation of the SF.</li> <li>State where the document is published</li> </ul>  | <p>[SF name] produced this SF document in respect of EC Implementing Regulation 2017/2177.</p> <p>[SF name] is a (choose one or more categories from a) to i) from Directive 2012/34 Annex II)</p> <p>[SF name] is a company dedicated to ... (give a brief presentation of the SF)</p> <p>This SF document is published at www.xxxxxx.xx</p>   |
| 1.2                   | Service facility operator            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Name, address and contact details for all SF operators (b)</li> <li>If the SF is operated by more than one operator or where rail-related services are provided by more than one operator, an indication as to whether separate requests for access to the facilities and for those services need to be submitted. (g)*</li> </ul>          |   |
| 1.3                   | Validity period and updating process | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>State the dates of the period of validity of the SF document</li> <li>Describe how the SF document is updated</li> </ul>  | <p><i>Examples:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>This document is updated yearly at the time of the Network Statement publication, unless changes in its content require extraordinary updates</i></li> <li><i>This document is updated yearly at XX of XXXXXX, unless changes in its content require extraordinary updates</i></li> <li><i>This document is updated when necessary</i></li> </ul> |
| 2. Services           |                                      |  |   |
| 2.X                   | Name of service                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Description of all rail-related services, which are supplied in the SF, and of their type (basic, additional or ancillary) (d). See also Annex II of Directive 2012/34/EU</li> <li><i>Alternatively publish a link to a website which provides all relevant information</i></li> <li>X refers to the number of provided services</li> </ul> |   |



| 3. Service Facility description |                           |  |   |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| 3.1                             | List of all installations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Where relevant, the list of all installations in which rail related services are supplied (a)</li> </ul> <p>[Note; If it's possible to integrate all information of the 3.X subchapters in a single table inside 3.1 (each line corresponding to a installation and the diverse columns referring to Location, Opening hours, Technical characteristics and Planned changes in technical characteristics), then the subchapters 3.X shall not be necessary]</p> | <p>In the case of SF with just one installation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This SF consists of only one installation.</li> </ul> <p>In the case of highly complex SF that have already published information for their SF meeting the requirements of IR 2017/2177:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The list of installations is published at <a href="http://www.xxxxxxxxxxx">www.xxxxxxxxxxx</a></li> <li>The description of these installations is published at <a href="http://www.xxxxxxxxxxx">www.xxxxxxxxxxx</a> [in this case chapters 3.2 to 3.X may not be used]</li> </ul> |
| 3.X                             | Name of installation X    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>X refers to a SF with more than one installation.</li> <li>If the SF has only one installation, then X goes just to 2.</li> </ul>   |   |
| 3.X.1                           | Location                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Installation location</li> </ul>  | <p>Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GPS coordinates of the Installation</li> <li>How to find the Installation</li> <li>Road Access</li> <li>Location of the Connection to main railway infrastructure, including, where relevant, the name of connecting railway station</li> </ul>   |
| 3.X.2                           | Opening Hours             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Installation Opening hours</li> </ul>   | <p>Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ordinary opening regime <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monday – Friday</li> <li>Saturday – Sunday</li> </ul> </li> <li>Extra ordinary opening regime</li> </ul>   |



|                   |  |  |   |
|-------------------|--|--|---|
| 3.X.3             | Technical characteristics                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Where relevant, a description of the technical characteristics of the Installation</li> </ul>   | <p>Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Technical Parameters</li> <li>Private branch line - Number and length of tracks (TEN-T parameters)</li> <li>Sidings - Number and length of tracks (TEN-T parameters)</li> <li>Shunting and marshalling tracks - Number and length of tracks (TEN-T parameters)</li> <li>Technical equipment for loading and unloading - Equipment (cranes, ramps, stackers)</li> <li>Technical equipment for washing</li> <li>Technical equipment for maintenance</li> <li>Storage area (m2)</li> </ul> |
| 3.X.4             | Planned changes in technical characteristics | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information on changes in technical characteristics and temporary capacity restrictions of the service facility, which could have a major impact on the service facility's operation, including planned works (I)*</li> </ul> | <p>Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Details of indicative Investments <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>List of projects</li> <li>Location</li> <li>Nature of Project</li> <li>Start/End date of the works</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |
| <b>4. Charges</b> |  |  |   |
| 4.1               | Information on charges                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information on charges for getting access to SFs and charges for the use of each rail-related service supplied therein (m)</li> </ul>   |   |
| 4.2               | Information on discounts                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information on principles of discount schemes offered to applicants, while respecting commercial confidentiality requirements (n)*</li> </ul>   |   |



| 5. Access conditions   |                                      |  |  |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 5.1                    | Legal requirements                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information if a contract, certificates or insurance are necessary</li> <li>Model access contracts and general terms and conditions (at least in the case of SFs operated and rail-related services provided by operators under the direct or indirect control of a controlling entity), (i)*</li> </ul>  |  |
| 5.2                    | Technical conditions                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Where relevant, description of technical conditions to be satisfied by the rolling stock entering the SF</li> </ul>   | <i>Examples:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rolling stock type</li> <li>Maximum train length, gauge, weight</li> </ul> |
| 5.3                    | Self-supply of rail-related services | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information on the possibility for self-supply of rail-related services and conditions applying thereto (e)*</li> </ul>   |  |
| 5.4                    | IT systems                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Where relevant, information on the terms of use of the operator's IT systems, if applicants are required to use such systems, and the rules concerning the protection of sensitive and commercial data (j)*</li> </ul>  |  |
| 6. Capacity allocation |                                      |  |  |
| 6.1                    | Requests for Access or Services      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information on procedures for requesting access to the SF or services supplied in the SF or both, including deadlines for submitting requests, and time limits for handling those requests (f)* and (Article 8)*</li> <li>In SFs operated by more than one operator or where rail-related services are provided by more than one operator, an indication as to whether separate requests for access to the facilities and for those services need to be submitted (g)*</li> <li>Information on the minimum content and format of a request for access to the SF and rail-related services, or a template for such a request (h)*</li> </ul> |  |

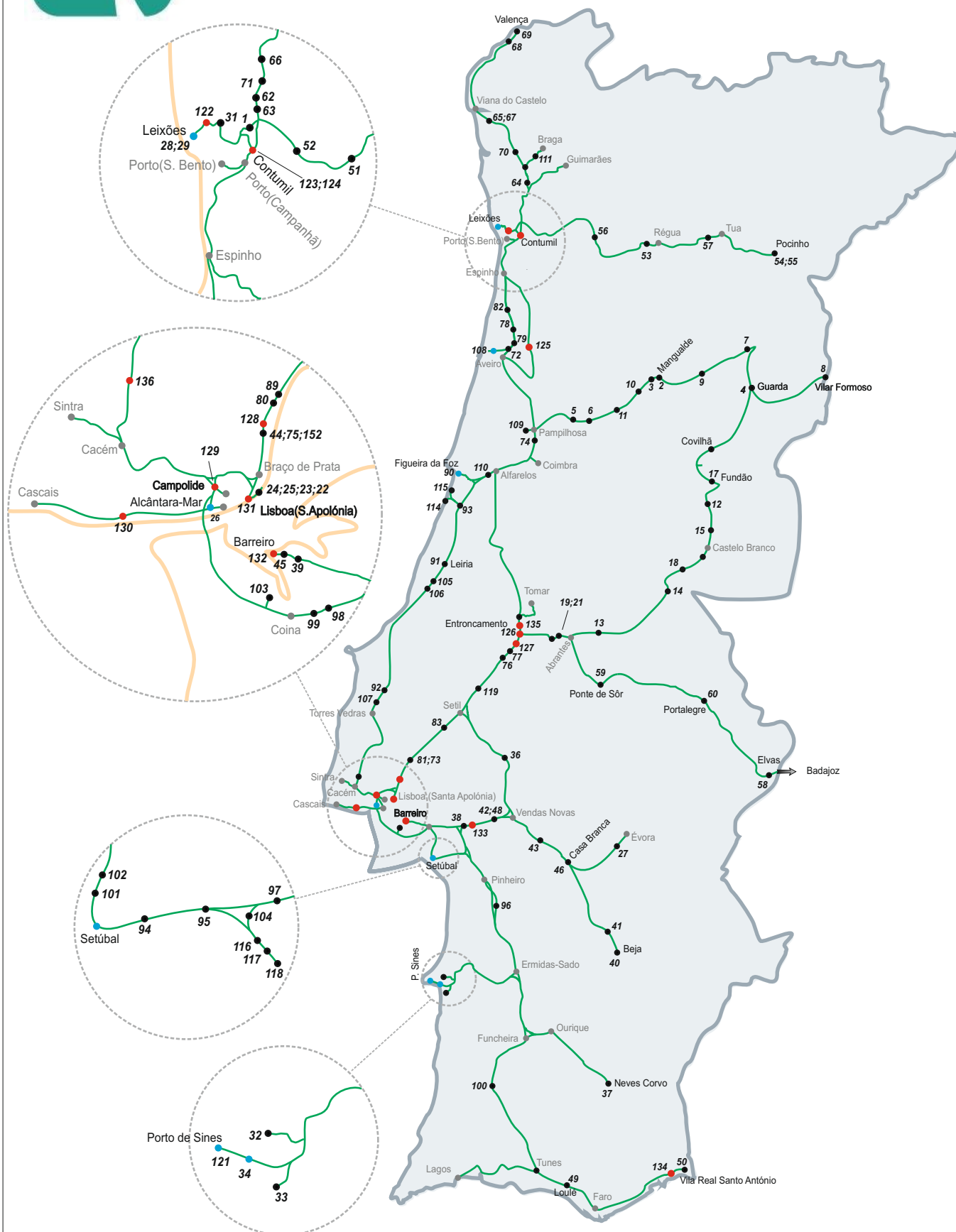


|     |   |  |  |
|-----|---|--|--|
| 6.2 | Response to requests  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Description of the response to requests (Article 9)*</li> <li>• A description of the coordination procedure and regulatory measures referred to in Article 10 and priority criteria referred to in Article 11 (k)*</li> </ul> |  |
| 6.3 | Information on available capacity and temporary capacity restrictions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information on temporary capacity restrictions of the SF, which could have a major impact on the SF's operation, including planned works (l)*</li> </ul>  |  |





# Service Facilities in Connections with Network





**Annex 7.2 B - Service Facilities connected to IP Network**

| Nº | Designação                                | Linha de Referência | pk     | Entidade Gestora                                 | Tipologia             |
|----|---|---------------------|--------|--|-----------------------|
| 1  | Lidador                                   | São Gemil Junction  | 2,51   | CEOV-Companhia Extração de Óleos Vegetais, Lda.  | Freight Terminal      |
| 2  | Estação de Mangualde                      | Beira Alta Line     | 128,51 | IP   | Facility to be leased |
| 3  | SIAP (Ramal Mangualde)                    | Beira Alta Line     | 125,90 | Sonae Indústria                                  | Private use facility  |
| 4  | Estação da Guarda                         | Beira Alta Line     | 206,34 | IP   | Facility to be leased |
| 5  | Estação de Mortágua                       | Beira Alta Line     | 73,55  | IP   | Facility to be leased |
| 6  | Estação de Santa Comba Dão                | Beira Alta Line     | 85,47  | IP   | Facility to be leased |
| 7  | Estação de Vila Franca das Naves          | Beira Alta Line     | 181,83 | IP   | Facility to be leased |
| 8  | Estação de Vilar Formoso                  | Beira Alta Line     | 251,98 | IP   | Facility to be leased |
| 9  | Ramal Fornos de Algodres                  | Beira Alta Line     | 152,46 | IP   | Facility to be leased |
| 10 | Madibéria - (Ramal Nelas)                 | Beira Alta Line     | 120,06 | Luso Finsa- Industria e Comércio de Madeiras, SA | Private use facility  |
| 11 | Ramal Somafel                             | Beira Alta Line     | 102,94 | Somafel  | Private use facility  |
| 12 | Estação de Castelo Novo                   | Beira Baixa Line    | 124,34 | IP   | Facility to be leased |
| 13 | Ramal do Pego                             | Beira Baixa Line    | 15,50  | Tejo Energia                                     | Private use facility  |
| 14 | Portucel - (Ramal Ródão)                  | Beira Baixa Line    | 63,89  | Celtejo  | Private use facility  |
| 15 | Lusitana - (Ramal Alcains)                | Beira Baixa Line    | 106,65 | IP   | Facility to be leased |
| 17 | Terminal de Mercadorias Fundão            | Beira Baixa Line    | 149,51 | IP   | Freight Terminal      |
| 18 | Estação de Samadas                        | Beira Baixa Line    | 79,73  | IP   | Facility to be leased |
| 19 | Estação do Tramagal                       | Beira Baixa Line    | 129,50 | IP   | Facility to be leased |
| 21 | Somapre - (Ramal Tramagal)                | Beira Baixa Line    | 129,11 | Satepor - Consolis                               | Private use facility  |
| 22 | Silopor                                   | Matinha Line        | 2,94   | Silopor  | Private use facility  |
| 23 | Armazém 21                                | Matinha Line        | 2,51   | TMB-Terminal Multiusos do Beato                  | Port facility         |
| 24 | Terminal de Contentores de Santa Apolónia | Matinha Line        | 0,78   | TSA-Terminal de Stª Apolónia                     | Port facility         |
| 25 | Sotagus                                   | Matinha Line        | 1,22   | Sotagus  | Port facility         |
| 26 | Liscont                                   | Cascais Line        | 3,17   | Terminal de Contentores de Alcantara             | Port facility         |
| 27 | Pedreira do Sul - Monte das Flores        | Évora Line          | 111,07 | Tecnovia   | Private use facility  |
| 28 | Portos de Leixões                         | Leixões Line        | 20,61  | APDL   | Port facility         |
| 29 | Terminal de Mercadorias de Leixões        | Leixões Line        | 20,98  | IP   | Freight Terminal      |
| 31 | Petroquímica - (Ramal Leça do Balio)      | Leixões Line        | 14,80  | Petibol  | Private use facility  |
| 32 | Asfaltos - (Ramal da Petrogal)            | Sines Line          | 171,31 | Galp Energia                                     | Private use facility  |
| 33 | EDP/ Cinzas                               | Sines Line          | 174,71 | EDP  | Private use facility  |
| 34 | Porto Sines - Terminais XXI e Multiusos   | Sines Line          | 177,91 | APS  | Port facility         |
| 35 | Raquete                                   | Sines Line          | 170,05 | IP   | Facility to be leased |
| 36 | DAI - (Ramal Quinta Grande)               | Vendas Novas Line   | 36,61  | DAI-Sociedade de Desenvolvimento Agro Industrial | Private use facility  |



| Nº | Designação  | Linha de Referência | pk     | Entidade Gestora                              | Tipologia             |
|----|---|---------------------|--------|---|-----------------------|
| 37 | Somincor Neves Corvo  | Alentejo Line       | 206,00 | Somincor                                      | Private use facility  |
| 38 | Estação do Poceirão   | Alentejo Line       | 30,41  | IP  | Facility to be leased |
| 39 | Quimigal - (Ramal Barreiro)                                 | Alentejo Line       | 2,11   | Nova AP Fábrica Nitrato de Amónio de Portugal | Private use facility  |
| 40 | Estação de Beja   | Alentejo Line       | 153,94 | IP  | Facility to be leased |
| 41 | Estação de Cuba   | Alentejo Line       | 137,19 | IP  | Facility to be leased |
| 42 | Estação de Pegões   | Alentejo Line       | 41,89  | IP  | Facility to be leased |
| 43 | Estação de Torre da Gadanha                                 | Alentejo Line       | 75,22  | IP  | Facility to be leased |
| 44 | Alcont - (Complexo de Mercadorias da Bobadela)              | Norte Line          | 12,14  | Alcont  | Freight Terminal      |
| 45 | Terra - (Ramal Barreiro)                                    | Alentejo Line       | 1,22   | IP  | Facility to be leased |
| 46 | Ferrovias   | Alentejo Line       | 90,60  | Ferrovias-Grupo Mota Engil                    | Private use facility  |
| 48 | Neopul - (Ramal Pegões)                                     | Alentejo Line       | 41,05  | Neopul  | Private use facility  |
| 49 | Terminal de Loulé   | Algarve Line        | 323,93 | IP  | Freight Terminal      |
| 50 | Estação de Vila Real de Santo António                       | Algarve Line        | 395,98 | IP  | Facility to be leased |
| 51 | Terminal de Mercadorias de Irivo                            | Douro Line          | 32,18  | Agremor                                       | Freight Terminal      |
| 52 | Terminal S. Martinho do Campo (SPC)                         | Douro Line          | 19,35  | SPC   | Freight Terminal      |
| 53 | Estação de Godim  | Douro Line          | 101,82 | IP  | Facility to be leased |
| 54 | Estação do Pocinho  | Douro Line          | 171,52 | IP  | Facility to be leased |
| 55 | Quimigal - (Ramal Pocinho)                                  | Douro Line          | 171,98 | ADP Fertilizantes                             | Private use facility  |
| 56 | Estação de Marco de Canaveses                               | Douro Line          | 59,95  | IP  | Facility to be leased |
| 57 | Estação de Pinhão   | Douro Line          | 126,83 | IP  | Facility to be leased |
| 58 | Estação de Elvas  | Leste Line          | 264,90 | Transitex                                     | Freight Terminal      |
| 59 | Estação de Ponte de Sôr                                     | Leste Line          | 163,24 | IP  | Facility to be leased |
| 60 | Estação de Portalegre                                       | Leste Line          | 216,56 | IP  | Facility to be leased |
| 62 | Siderurgia Nacional - (Ramal Leandro)                       | Minho Line          | 12,11  | SN Maia – Siderurgia nacional SA              | Private use facility  |
| 63 | Cimpor - (Ramal Leandro)                                    | Minho Line          | 10,88  | Cimpor  | Private use facility  |
| 64 | Lousoareias   | Minho Line          | 27,08  | Lousoareias-Materiais de Construção, Lda.     | Private use facility  |
| 65 | Portucel - (Ramal Darque)                                   | Minho Line          | 76,34  | Soporcel                                      | Private use facility  |
| 66 | Secil Trofa – (Ramal Colpor)                                | Minho Line          | 19,84  | Secil   | Private use facility  |
| 67 | Terminal de Mercadorias de Darque                           | Minho Line          | 76,78  | Cimpor  | Freight Terminal      |
| 68 | Estação de São Pedro da Torre                               | Minho Line          | 125,51 | IP  | Facility to be leased |
| 69 | Estação de Valença  | Minho Line          | 129,77 | IP  | Facility to be leased |
| 70 | Quimigal - (Ramal Barcelos)                                 | Minho Line          | 51,61  | ADP Fertilizantes                             | Freight Terminal      |
| 71 | Ucanorte  | Minho Line          | 12,96  | Ucanorte XXI-União Agrícola do Norte, CRL     | Private use facility  |
| 72 | Plataforma de Cacia   | Norte Line          | 275,47 | APA   | Freight Terminal      |
| 73 | Alhandra - (Ramal Cimpor )                                  | Norte Line          | 25,17  | Cimpor  | Private use facility  |
| 74 | Cimpor - (Ramal Souselas)                                   | Norte Line          | 225,18 | Cimpor  | Private use facility  |
| 75 | Parque central - IP - (Complexo de Mercadorias da Bobadela) | Norte Line          | 12,14  | IP  | Freight Terminal      |



| Nº  | Designação                         | Linha de Referência       | pk     | Entidade Gestora  | Tipologia                         |
|-----|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 76  | Terminal de Mercadorias da MSC     | Norte Line                | 104,56 | MSC   | Freight Terminal                  |
| 77  | Terminal Vale do Tejo (TVT)        | Norte Line                | 106,15 | TVT   | Freight Terminal                  |
| 78  | Amoníaco - (Ramal Estarreja)       | Norte Line                | 290,62 | CUF - Químicos Industriais                                  | Private use facility              |
| 79  | Portucel - (Ramal Cacia)           | Norte Line                | 279,09 | Portucel  | Private use facility              |
| 80  | Nitratos                           | Norte Line                | 20,51  | ADP Fertilizantes   | Private use facility              |
| 81  | Iberol 3                           | Norte Line                | 25,59  | Iberol - Sociedade Ibérica de Biocombustíveis e Oleaginosas | Private use facility              |
| 82  | Estação de Ovar                    | Norte Line                | 300,78 | IP  | Facility to be leased             |
| 83  | Ramal da Azambuja                  | Norte Line                | 42,39  | IP  | Facility to be leased             |
| 89  | TER-TIR                            | Norte Line                | 20,84  | TERTIR, Concessões Portuárias                               | Private use facility              |
| 90  | Porto da Figueira da Foz           | Oeste Line                | 212,35 | APFF  | Port facility                     |
| 91  | Estação de Leiria                  | Oeste Line                | 160,69 | IP  | Facility to be leased             |
| 92  | Estação do Outeiro                 | Oeste Line                | 78,17  | IP  | Facility to be leased             |
| 93  | Estação do Lourçal                 | Oeste Line                | 191,80 | IP  | Facility to be leased             |
| 94  | Porto de Setúbal                   | Sul Line                  | 31,34  | APSS  | Maritime and inland port facility |
| 95  | Somincor - (Ramal Praias do Sado)  | Sul Line                  | 32,96  | Somincor  | Private use facility              |
| 96  | Vale do Guizo - (Ramal Somincor)   | Sul Line                  | 92,09  | Somincor  | Private use facility              |
| 97  | Vale da Rosa - (Ramal Renault)     | Sul Line                  | 35,25  | IP  | Facility to be leased             |
| 98  | Autoeuropa                         | Sul Line                  | 27,85  | Volkswagen  | Private use facility              |
| 99  | Palmetal                           | Sul Line                  | 27,37  | Palmetal  | Private use facility              |
| 100 | Estação de Santa Clara Sabóia      | Sul Line                  | 254,77 | IP  | Facility to be leased             |
| 101 | Megaço - (Ramal Palmela)           | Sul Line                  | 22,95  | Megaço-Produtos Siderúrgicos                                | Private use facility              |
| 102 | Slem - (Ramal Palmela)             | Sul Line                  | 22,18  | SLEM-Sociedade Luso Espanhola de Metais                     | Private use facility              |
| 103 | Siderurgia Nacional - Seixal       | Sul Line                  | 22,60  | SN Seixal – Siderurgia nacional SA                          | Private use facility              |
| 104 | Ramal Praias do Sado Concordância* | Sul Line                  | 33,56  | IP  | Facility to be leased             |
| 105 | Secil - (Ramal Maceira)            | Oeste Line                | 144,80 | Secil   | Private use facility              |
| 106 | Secil - (Ramal Pataias)            | Oeste Line                | 139,08 | Secil   | Private use facility              |
| 107 | Valouro - (Ramal Ramalhal)         | Oeste Line                | 71,19  | Valouro   | Private use facility              |
| 108 | Porto de Aveiro*                   | Cacia Platfrom/Norte Line | 274,87 | APA   | Port facility                     |
| 109 | Valouro - (Ramal Pampilhosa)       | Figueira da Foz Branch    | 48,87  | Valouro   | Private use facility              |
| 110 | Terminal TMI                       | Alfarelos Branch          | 220,72 | TMI   | Freight Terminal                  |
| 111 | Terminal de Mercadorias de Tadim   | Braga Branch              | 48,11  | Agremor   | Freight Terminal                  |
| 114 | Ramal Celbi                        | Louriçal Branch           | 5,51   | Grupo Altri, SA   | Private use facility              |
| 115 | Ramal Soporcel                     | Louriçal Branch           | 5,51   | Soporcel  | Private use facility              |
| 116 | EDP - (Ramal Praias Sado)          | Sado – Sapeç Branch       | 33,79  | EDP   | Private use facility              |
| 117 | Terminal SPC Setúbal               | Sado – Sapeç Branch       | 34,26  | SPC   | Freight Terminal                  |



| Nº  | Designação  | Linha de Referência | pk      | Entidade Gestora                        | Tipologia                         |
|-----|---|---------------------|---------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 118 | Portucel - (Ramal Praias Sado)                              | Sado – Sapec Branch | 34,26   | Portucel                                | Private use facility              |
| 119 | Estação de Santarém   | Norte Line          | 74,926  | Extractopuro                            | Freight Terminal                  |
| 121 | Terminal Multipurpose                                       | Sines Line          | 180,224 | APSS                                    | Maritime and inland port facility |
| 122 | Parque Oficinal Norte - Guifões                             | Leixões Line        | 16,65   | CP                                      | Maintenance Facility              |
| 123 | Parque Oficinal Norte - Contumil                            | Minho Line          | 2,24    | CP                                      | Maintenance Facility              |
| 124 | Unidade de Manutenção de Alta velocidade                    | Minho/Douro Lines   | 3,10    | CP                                      | Maintenance Facility              |
| 125 | Parque Oficinal Norte - Sernada                             | Vouga Line          | 61,65   | CP                                      | Maintenance Facility              |
| 126 | Parque Oficinal Centro - Entrocamento                       | Norte Line          | 106,30  | CP                                      | Maintenance Facility              |
| 127 | Oficina TVT   | Norte Line          | 106,14  | GMF - Gestión de Maquinaria Ferroviaria | Maintenance Facility              |
| 128 | Oficina Bobadela  | Norte Line          | 12,14   | GMF - Gestión de Maquinaria Ferroviaria | Maintenance Facility              |
| 129 | Parque Oficinal Sul - Campolide                             | Sintra Line         | 2,90    | CP                                      | Maintenance Facility              |
| 130 | Parque Oficinal Sul - Oeiras                                | Cascais Line        | 16,30   | CP                                      | Maintenance Facility              |
| 131 | Parque Oficinal Sul - Santa Apolónia                        | Norte Line          | 1,20    | CP                                      | Maintenance Facility              |
| 132 | Parque Oficinal Sul - Barreiro                              | Alentejo Line       | 0,60    | CP                                      | Maintenance Facility              |
| 133 | Parque Oficinal Sul -Poceirão                               | Alentejo Line       | 31,00   | CP                                      | Maintenance Facility              |
| 134 | Parque Oficinal Sul -Vila Real de Santo António             | Algarve Line        | 395,00  | CP                                      | Maintenance Facility              |
| 135 | Oficina de Manutenção Vagões - Entroncamento                | Norte Line          | 107,00  | Medway                                  | Maintenance Facility              |
| 136 | Oficina GMF - Sabugo  | Oeste Line          | -       | GMF - Gestión de Maquinaria Ferroviaria | Maintenance Facility              |
| 152 | Parque Sul - Medway - (Complexo de Mercadorias da Bobadela) | Norte Line          | 12,14   | Medway Terminals                        | Terminal de Mercadorias           |



**Annex 7.3.2 A – Typology of stations and halts**

| Line     | Station/Halt         | Classification | Typology | Support Rooms | Ticket Office |
|----------|----------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| Alentejo | Barreiro             | Station        | B        | X             | X             |
|          | Barreiro - A         | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|          | Lavradio             | Station        | C        |               |               |
|          | Baixa da Banheira    | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|          | Alhos Vedros         | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|          | Moita                | Station        | C        |               |               |
|          | Penteado             | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|          | Poceirão             | Station        | D        |               |               |
|          | Fernando Pó          | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|          | Pegões               | Station        | D        |               |               |
|          | S João Craveiras     | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|          | Vendas Novas         | Station        | C        |               |               |
|          | Casa Branca          | Station        | C        |               |               |
|          | Alcáçovas            | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|          | Vila Nova da Baronia | Station        | D        |               |               |
|          | Alvito               | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|          | Cuba                 | Station        | D        |               |               |
|          | Beja                 | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
| Algarve  | Lagos                | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
|          | Meia Praia           | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|          | Mexilhoeira Grande   | Station        | D        |               |               |
|          | Portimão             | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
|          | Ferragudo            | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|          | Estômbar             | Station        | D        |               |               |
|          | Silves               | Station        | C        |               |               |
|          | Poço Barreto         | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|          | Algoz                | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|          | Alcantarilha         | Station        | D        |               |               |
|          | Tunes                | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
|          | Albufeira            | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
|          | Boliqueime           | Station        | D        |               |               |
|          | Loulé                | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
|          | Almancil             | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|          | Parque das Cidades   | Station        | D        |               |               |
|          | Faro                 | Station        | B        | X             | X             |
|          | Bom João             | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|          | Olhão                | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
|          | Fuseta - A           | Halt           | C        |               | X             |
|          | Fuseta               | Station        | D        |               |               |
|          | Livramento           | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|          | Luz                  | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|          | Tavira               | Station        | C        | X             | X             |



| Line        | Station/Halt                 | Classification | Tipology | Support Rooms | Ticket Office |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| Algarve     | Porta Nova                   | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|             | Conceição                    | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|             | Cacela                       | Station        | C        |               |               |
|             | Castro Marim                 | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Monte Gordo                  | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Vila Real de Sto. António    | Station        | C        |               | X             |
| Beira Alta  | Quinta do Valongo - Vacariça | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Luso - Buçaco                | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Soito                        | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Monte dos Lobos              | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Mortágua                     | Station        | D        |               |               |
|             | Santa Comba Dão              | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
|             | Castelejo                    | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Papízios                     | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Carregal do Sal              | Station        | C        |               |               |
|             | Oliveirinha-Cabanas          | Station        | D        |               |               |
|             | Lapa do Lobo                 | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Canas - Felgueira            | Station        | D        |               |               |
|             | Nelas                        | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
|             | Moimenta - Alcafache         | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Mangualde                    | Station        | C        |               | X             |
|             | Gouveia                      | Station        | D        |               |               |
|             | Fornos de Algodres           | Station        | D        |               |               |
|             | Celorico da Beira            | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
|             | Baraçal                      | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Vila Franca das Naves        | Station        | C        |               |               |
|             | Guarda                       | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
|             | Gata                         | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Vila Fernando                | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Rochoso                      | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Cerdeira                     | Station        | D        |               |               |
|             | Miuzela                      | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Freineda                     | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Aldeia                       | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Vilar Formoso                | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
| Beira Baixa | Barquinha                    | Station        | D        |               |               |
|             | Tancos                       | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Almourol                     | Station        | D        |               |               |
|             | Praia Ribatejo               | Station        | D        |               |               |
|             | Santa Margarida              | Station        | D        |               |               |
|             | Tramagal                     | Station        | D        |               |               |
|             | Abrantes                     | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
|             | Alferrarede                  | Station        | D        |               |               |



| Line        | Station/Halt        | Classification | Tipology | Support Rooms | Ticket Office |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| Beira Baixa | Mouriscas-A         | Station        | D        |               |               |
|             | Alvega              | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Barragem Belver     | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Belver              | Station        | D        |               |               |
|             | Barca Amieira       | Station        | D        |               |               |
|             | Fratel              | Station        | D        |               |               |
|             | Ródão               | Station        | C        |               |               |
|             | Tojeirinha          | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Sarnadas            | Station        | D        |               |               |
|             | Retaxo              | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Benquerenças        | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Castelo Branco      | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
|             | Alcains             | Station        | D        |               |               |
|             | Lardosa             | Station        | D        |               |               |
|             | Soalheira           | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Castelo Novo        | Station        | D        |               |               |
|             | Alpedrinha          | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Vale de Prazeres    | Station        | D        |               |               |
|             | Fatela-Penamacor    | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Alcaide             | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Donas               | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Fundão              | Station        | C        | X             |               |
|             | Alcaria             | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Tortosendo          | Station        | D        |               |               |
|             | Covilhã             | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
|             | Caria               | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Belmonte-Manteigas  | Station        | D        |               |               |
|             | Maçainhas           | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Benespera           | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|             | Sabugal             | Halt           | D        |               |               |
| Cascais     | Cais do Sodré       | Station        | A        | X             | X             |
|             | Santos              | Halt           | C        |               | X             |
|             | Alcântara - Mar     | Station        | B        |               |               |
|             | Belém               | Halt           | B        | X             | X             |
|             | Algés               | Station        | B        | X             | X             |
|             | Cruz Quebrada       | Halt           | C        | X             | X             |
|             | Caxias              | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
|             | Paço de Arcos       | Halt           | B        | X             | X             |
|             | Santo Amaro         | Halt           | C        | X             | X             |
|             | Oeiras              | Station        | B        | X             | X             |
|             | Carcavelos          | Station        | B        | X             | X             |
|             | Parede              | Halt           | B        | X             | X             |
|             | S. Pedro do Estoril | Station        | C        | X             | X             |



| Line    | Station/Halt          | Classification | Tipology | Support Rooms | Ticket Office |
|---------|-----------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| Cascais | S. João do Estoril    | Halt           | B        | X             | X             |
|         | Estoril               | Station        | B        | X             | X             |
|         | Monte Estoril         | Halt           | C        | X             | X             |
|         | Cascais               | Station        | A        | X             | X             |
| Cintura | Alcântara - Terra     | Station        | B        | X             |               |
|         | Campolide - A         | Station        | B        |               |               |
|         | Sete Rios             | Station        | A        | X             | X             |
|         | Entrecampos - Poente  | Station        | A        |               |               |
|         | Entrecampos           | Station        | A        | X             | X             |
|         | Roma - Areeiro        | Station        | A        | X             | X             |
|         | Marvila               | Halt           | D        |               |               |
| Douro   | Cabêda                | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|         | Suzão                 | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|         | Valongo               | Station        | B        |               |               |
|         | São Martinho do Campo | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|         | Terronhas             | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|         | Trancoso              | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|         | Recarei-Sobreira      | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
|         | Parada                | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|         | Cête                  | Station        | C        |               | X             |
|         | Irivo                 | Station        | D        |               |               |
|         | Oleiros               | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|         | Paredes               | Halt           | B        | X             | X             |
|         | Penafiel              | Station        | B        | X             |               |
|         | Bustelo               | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|         | Meinedo               | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|         | Caíde                 | Station        | B        | X             | X             |
|         | Oliveira              | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|         | Vila Meã              | Station        | C        |               |               |
|         | Recesinhos            | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|         | Livração              | Station        | C        |               |               |
|         | Marco Canavezes       | Station        | C        |               | X             |
|         | Juncal                | Station        | D        |               |               |
|         | Pala                  | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|         | Mosteirô              | Station        | C        |               | X             |
|         | Aregos                | Station        | D        |               |               |
|         | Mirão                 | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|         | Ermida                | Station        | C        |               | X             |
|         | Porto Rei             | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|         | Barqueiros            | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|         | Rede                  | Station        | D        |               |               |
|         | Caldas Moledo         | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|         | Godim                 | Station        | D        |               |               |
|         | Régua                 | Station        | C        | X             | X             |



| Line      | Station/Halt      | Classification | Tipology | Support Rooms | Ticket Office |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| Douro     | Covelinhas        | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|           | Ferrão            | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|           | Pinhão            | Station        | C        |               | X             |
|           | Tua               | Station        | C        |               |               |
|           | Alegria           | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|           | Ferradosa         | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|           | Vargelas          | Station        | D        |               |               |
|           | Vesúvio           | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|           | Freixo de Numão   | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|           | Pocinho           | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
| Évora     | Évora             | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
| Guimarães | Santo Tirso       | Station        | C        |               |               |
|           | Caniços           | Station        | C        |               |               |
|           | Vila das Aves     | Station        | C        |               |               |
|           | Giesteira         | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|           | Lordelo           | Station        | C        |               |               |
|           | Cuca              | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|           | Pereirinhas       | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|           | Vizela            | Station        | C        |               |               |
|           | Nespereira        | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|           | Covas             | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|           | Guimarães         | Station        | B        | X             | X             |
| Leste     | Bemposta          | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|           | Ponte Sor         | Station        | D        |               |               |
|           | Torre das Vargens | Station        | D        |               |               |
|           | Chança            | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|           | Crato             | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|           | Portalegre        | Station        | D        |               |               |
|           | Assumar           | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|           | Arronches         | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|           | Santa Eulália-A   | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|           | Elvas             | Station        | D        |               |               |
| Minho     | Porto - São Bento | Station        | A        | X             | X             |
|           | Porto - Campanhã  | Station        | A        | X             | X             |
|           | Contumil          | Station        | C        |               |               |
|           | Rio Tinto         | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|           | Águas Santas      | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|           | Palmilheira       | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|           | Ermesinde         | Station        | B        | X             | X             |
|           | Travagem          | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|           | Leandro           | Station        | D        |               |               |
|           | São Frutuoso      | Station        | C        |               |               |



| Line  | Station/Halt          | Classification | Tipology | Support Rooms | Ticket Office |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| Minho | São Romão             | Station        | C        |               |               |
|       | Portela               | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Trofa                 | Halt           | B        | X             | X             |
|       | Lousado               | Station        | C        |               |               |
|       | Esmeriz               | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Barrimau              | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Famalicão             | Station        | B        | X             | X             |
|       | Mouquim               | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Louro                 | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Nine                  | Station        | B        | X             | X             |
|       | Carreira              | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Midões                | Station        | D        |               |               |
|       | Barcelos              | Station        | C        |               | X             |
|       | Silva                 | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Carapeços             | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Tamel                 | Station        | C        |               |               |
|       | Durrães               | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Barroselas            | Station        | C        |               |               |
|       | Sra Neves             | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Alvarães              | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Darque                | Station        | D        |               |               |
|       | Areia-Darque          | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Viana do Castelo      | Station        | B        |               | X             |
|       | Areosa                | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Carreço               | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Afife                 | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Âncora-Praia          | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|       | Moledo Minho          | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Sra Agonia            | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Caminha               | Station        | C        |               |               |
|       | Seixas                | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Esqueiro              | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Gondarém              | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Vila Nova de Cerveira | Station        | C        |               |               |
|       | Carvalha              | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | São Pedro da Torre    | Station        | D        |               |               |
|       | Valença               | Station        | C        |               | X             |
| Norte | Lisboa-Sta. Apolónia  | Station        | A        | X             | X             |
|       | Braço de Prata        | Station        | C        |               |               |
|       | Lisboa - Oriente      | Station        | A        | X             | X             |
|       | Moscavide             | Halt           | B        |               |               |
|       | Sacavém               | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|       | Bobadela              | Halt           | C        |               |               |



| Line  | Station/Halt                  | Classification | Tipology | Support Rooms | Ticket Office |
|-------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| Norte | Santa Iria                    | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|       | Póvoa                         | Halt           | B        | X             | X             |
|       | Alverca                       | Station        | B        | X             | X             |
|       | Alhandra                      | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
|       | Vila Franca de Xira           | Halt           | B        | X             | X             |
|       | Castanheira do Ribatejo       | Station        | C        | X             |               |
|       | Carregado                     | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|       | Vila Nova da Rainha           | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Espadanal da Azambuja         | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Azambuja                      | Station        | B        | X             | X             |
|       | Virtudes                      | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Reguengo                      | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|       | Setil                         | Station        | C        |               |               |
|       | Santana Cartaxo               | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|       | Vale de Santarém              | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|       | Santarém                      | Station        | B        |               | X             |
|       | Vale de Figueira              | Station        | D        |               |               |
|       | Mato Miranda                  | Station        | D        |               |               |
|       | Riachos                       | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
|       | Entroncamento                 | Station        | B        | X             | X             |
|       | Lamarosa                      | Station        | C        |               |               |
|       | Paialvo                       | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Fungalvaz                     | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Chão de Maçãs - Fátima        | Station        | C        |               |               |
|       | Seiça - Ourém                 | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Caxarias                      | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
|       | Albergaria dos Doze           | Station        | D        |               |               |
|       | Litém                         | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Vermoil                       | Station        | D        |               |               |
|       | Pombal                        | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
|       | Pelariga                      | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Simões                        | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Soure                         | Station        | C        |               |               |
|       | Vila Nova de Anços            | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Granja do Ulmeiro - Alfarelos | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
|       | Formoselha                    | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Pereira                       | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Ameal                         | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Vila Pouca do Campo           | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Taveiro                       | Station        | D        |               |               |
|       | Casais                        | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Espadaneira                   | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Bencanta                      | Halt           | C        |               |               |



| Line  | Station/Halt         | Classification | Tipology | Support Rooms | Ticket Office |
|-------|----------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| Norte | Coimbra - B          | Station        | A        |               | X             |
|       | Adémia               | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Vilela - Fornos      | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Souselas             | Station        | D        | X             |               |
|       | Pampilhosa           | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
|       | Mealhada             | Halt           | C        | X             | X             |
|       | Aguim                | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Curia                | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|       | Mogofores            | Station        | C        |               |               |
|       | Paraimo              | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Oliveira do Bairro   | Station        | C        |               |               |
|       | Oiã                  | Station        | C        |               |               |
|       | Quintans             | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Aveiro               | Station        | A        | X             | X             |
|       | Cacia                | Station        | C        |               |               |
|       | Canelas              | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Salreu               | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Estarreja            | Station        | B        | X             | X             |
|       | Avanca               | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|       | Válega               | Station        | C        |               |               |
|       | Ovar                 | Station        | B        | X             | X             |
|       | Carvalheira - Maceda | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|       | Cortegaça            | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|       | Esmoriz              | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
|       | Paramos              | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|       | Silvalde             | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Espinho              | Halt           | A        | X             | X             |
|       | Granja               | Station        | C        |               |               |
|       | Aguda                | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|       | Miramar              | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|       | Francelos            | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|       | Valadares            | Halt           | C        |               | X             |
|       | Madalena             | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|       | Coimbrões            | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|       | Gaia                 | Station        | B        | X             | X             |
|       | General Torres       | Station        | B        |               |               |
| Oeste | Mira Sintra-Meleças  | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
|       | Sabugo               | Station        | D        |               |               |
|       | Pedra Furada         | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Maфра                | Station        | D        |               |               |
|       | Malveira             | Station        | D        |               |               |
|       | Jerumelo             | Halt           | D        |               |               |



| Line       | Station/Halt            | Classification | Tipology | Support Rooms | Ticket Office |
|------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| Oeste      | Sapataria               | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|            | Pero Negro              | Station        | D        |               |               |
|            | Zibreira                | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|            | Feliteira               | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|            | Dois Portos             | Station        | D        |               |               |
|            | Runa                    | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|            | Torres Vedras           | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
|            | Ramalhal                | Station        | D        |               |               |
|            | Outeiro                 | Station        | D        |               |               |
|            | Bombarral               | Station        | D        | X             | X             |
|            | Paúl                    | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|            | S Mamede                | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|            | Dagorda-Peniche         | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|            | Óbidos                  | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|            | Caldas Rainha           | Station        | C        | X             |               |
|            | Salir do Porto          | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|            | S Martinho Porto        | Station        | C        |               |               |
|            | Famalicão da Nazaré     | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|            | Valado                  | Station        | D        |               |               |
|            | Pataias                 | Station        | D        |               |               |
|            | Martingança             | Station        | D        |               |               |
|            | Marinha Grande          | Station        | D        |               |               |
|            | Leiria                  | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
|            | Monte Real              | Station        | D        |               |               |
|            | Monte Redondo           | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|            | Guia                    | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|            | Louriçal                | Station        | D        | X             |               |
|            | Bifurcação de Lares     | Station        | D        |               |               |
|            | Lares                   | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|            | Fontela                 | Station        | D        |               |               |
|            | Fontela-A               | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|            | Figueira da Foz         | Station        | B        | X             | X             |
| R. Alfaias | Reveles                 | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|            | Verride                 | Station        | C        |               |               |
|            | Marujal                 | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|            | Montemor                | Halt           | C        |               |               |
| R. Tomar   | Soudos - Vila Nova      | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|            | Carrascal-Delongo       | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|            | Curcaveiras             | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|            | Santa Cita              | Station        | D        |               |               |
|            | Carvalhos de Figueiredo | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|            | Tomar                   | Station        | C        | X             | X             |
| R. Lousã   | Coimbra                 | Station        | B        | X             | X             |



| Line           | Station/Halt            | Classification | Typology | Support Rooms | Ticket Office |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| Ramal de Braga | Couto de Cambeses       | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|                | Arentim                 | Station        | D        |               |               |
|                | Ruilhe                  | Station        | D        |               |               |
|                | Tadim                   | Station        | D        |               |               |
|                | Aveleda                 | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|                | Mazagão                 | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|                | Ferreiros               | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|                | Braga                   | Station        | A        | X             | X             |
| Sintra         | Lisboa - Rossio         | Station        | A        | X             | X             |
|                | Campolide               | Station        | B        | X             | X             |
|                | Benfica                 | Station        | B        | X             | X             |
|                | Santa Cruz - Damaia     | Halt           | B        | X             | X             |
|                | Reboleira               | Halt           | A        | X             | X             |
|                | Amadora                 | Station        | A        | X             | X             |
|                | Queluz - Belas          | Halt           | A        |               | X             |
|                | Monte Abraão            | Station        | B        | X             | X             |
|                | Massamá - Barcarena     | Halt           | B        | X             | X             |
|                | Aguilva - Cacém         | Station        | A        | X             | X             |
|                | Rio de Mouro            | Halt           | B        | X             | X             |
|                | Mercês                  | Station        | B        | X             | X             |
|                | Algueirão - Mem Martins | Halt           | B        | X             | X             |
|                | Portela de Sintra       | Halt           | B        | X             | X             |
|                | Sintra                  | Station        | A        | X             | X             |
| Sul            | Pinhal Novo             | Station        | A        | X             | X             |
|                | Venda do Alcaide        | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|                | Palmela - A             | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|                | Setúbal                 | Station        | B        | X             | X             |
|                | Praça do Quebedo        | Halt           | C        | X             | X             |
|                | Praias - Sado - A       | Halt           | C        |               |               |
|                | Grândola                | Station        | C        |               |               |
|                | Ermidas - Sado          | Station        | C        |               |               |
|                | Funcheira               | Station        | C        |               |               |
|                | Amoreiras-Odemira       | Station        | D        |               |               |
|                | Santa Clara - Sabóia    | Station        | C        |               |               |
|                | Messines - Alte         | Station        | D        |               |               |
| Vouga          | Espinho Vouga           | Station        | C        |               |               |
|                | Silvalde-Vouga          | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|                | Monte Paramos           | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|                | Lapa                    | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|                | Sampaio Oleiros         | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|                | Paços Brandão           | Station        | D        |               |               |
|                | Rio Meão                | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|                | São João de Ver         | Halt           | D        |               |               |



| Line  | Station/Halt        | Classification | Tipology | Support Rooms | Ticket Office |
|-------|---------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| Vouga | Cavaco              | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Sanfins             | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Vila Feira          | Station        | D        |               |               |
|       | Escapães            | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Arrifana            | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | S. João da Madeira  | Station        | C        |               |               |
|       | Faria               | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Couto Cucujães      | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Santiago Riba-Ul    | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Oliveira de Azeméis | Station        | C        | X             |               |
|       | Sernada Vouga       | Station        | D        | X             |               |
|       | Macinhata           | Station        | D        |               |               |
|       | Carvalhal Portela   | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Valongo-Vouga       | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Aguieira            | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Mourisca Vouga      | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Águeda              | Station        | C        | X             |               |
|       | Oronhe              | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Casal Álvaro        | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Cabanões            | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Travassô            | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Taipa - Requeixo    | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Eirol               | Station        | D        |               |               |
|       | S João Loure        | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Eixo                | Station        | D        |               |               |
|       | Azurva              | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Esgueira            | Halt           | D        |               |               |
|       | Aveiro - Vouga      | Station        | A        |               |               |



**Annex 7.3.2 D – Provision of commercial nature information**

| Railway Command | Line / Branch | Station / Stop   | Information to the Public |                    |                                       |                           |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |                 |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|------|-----------------|
|                 |               |                  | Spoken Information        |                    |                                       |                           | Displayed Information |        |           |       |                       | Obs. |                 |
|                 |               |                  | Local                     | Remote             |                                       | Operatio<br>n<br>Location | Local                 |        | Remote    |       | Operation<br>Location |      |                 |
|                 |               |                  | Orally                    | Orally             | Autom.                                |                           | Manual                | Autom. | Automatic |       |                       |      |                 |
|                 |               |                  | Local<br>Microphon<br>e   | Sound<br>Selective | Unit<br>Public<br>Address<br>Location |                           |                       | Timed  | Follow-Up | Timed |                       |      |                 |
| NORTE           | Minho Line    | Porto S. Bento   |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Porto Campanhã   |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Contumil         |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Rio Tinto        |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Águas Santas     |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Palmilheira      |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Ermesinde        |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Travagem         |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Leandro          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | São Frutuoso     |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | São Romão        |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Portela          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Trofa            |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Lousado          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Esmeriz          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Barrimau         |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Famalicão        |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Mouquim          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Louro            |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Nine             |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Barcelos         | X                         |                    |                                       | Run.Offic<br>e            |                       |        |           |       |                       |      | When<br>staffed |
|                 |               | Barroselas       | X                         |                    |                                       | Run.Offic<br>e            |                       |        |           |       |                       |      | When<br>staffed |
|                 |               | Viana do Castelo | X                         |                    |                                       | Run.Offic<br>e            |                       |        |           |       |                       |      | When<br>staffed |
|                 |               | Caminha          | X                         |                    |                                       | Gab.Circ                  |                       |        |           |       |                       |      | When<br>staffed |
|                 |               | Valença          | X                         |                    |                                       | Run.Offic<br>e            |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |                 |
|                 | Braga Branch  | Couto Cambeses   |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Arentim          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Ruilhe           |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Tadim            |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Aveleda          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Mazagão          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Ferreiros        |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Braga            |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 | Douro Line    | Cabêda           |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Suzão            |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |
|                 |               | Valongo          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |                 |



| Railway<br>Command | Line /<br>Branch | Station /<br>Stop                 | Information to the Public |                    |                                       |                           |                       |        |           |       |                       |              |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|--------------|
|                    |                  |                                   | Spoken Information        |                    |                                       |                           | Displayed Information |        |           |       |                       | Obs.         |
|                    |                  |                                   | Local                     | Remote             |                                       | Operatio<br>n<br>Location | Local                 |        | Remote    |       | Operation<br>Location |              |
|                    |                  |                                   | Orally                    | Orally             | Autom.                                |                           | Manual                | Autom. | Automatic |       |                       |              |
|                    |                  |                                   | Local<br>Microphon<br>e   | Sound<br>Selective | Unit<br>Public<br>Address<br>Location |                           |                       | Timed  | Follow-Up | Timed |                       |              |
| NORTE              | Douro Line       | São Martinho do Campo             |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |              |
|                    |                  | Terronhas                         |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |              |
|                    |                  | Trancoso                          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |              |
|                    |                  | Recarei - Sobreira                |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |              |
|                    |                  | Parada                            |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |              |
|                    |                  | Cête                              |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |              |
|                    |                  | Irivo                             |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |              |
|                    |                  | Oleiros                           |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |              |
|                    |                  | Paredes                           |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |              |
|                    |                  | Penafiel                          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |              |
|                    |                  | Bustelo                           |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |              |
|                    |                  | Meinedo                           |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |              |
|                    |                  | Caide                             |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |              |
|                    |                  | Livração                          | X                         |                    |                                       | Gab.Circ                  |                       |        |           |       |                       | When staffed |
|                    |                  | Marco de Canaveses                | X                         |                    |                                       | Gab.Circ                  |                       |        |           |       |                       | When staffed |
|                    |                  | Mosteirô                          | X                         |                    |                                       | Gab.Circ                  |                       |        |           |       |                       | When staffed |
|                    |                  | Ermida                            | X                         |                    |                                       | Gab.Circo                 |                       |        |           |       |                       | When staffed |
|                    |                  | Régua                             | X                         |                    |                                       | Gab.Circ                  |                       |        |           |       |                       | When staffed |
|                    |                  | Pinhão                            | X                         |                    |                                       | Gab.Circ                  |                       |        |           |       |                       | When staffed |
|                    |                  | Pocinho                           | X                         |                    |                                       | Gab.Circ                  |                       |        |           |       |                       |              |
|                    |                  |                                   | Lisboa Santa Apolónia     |                    |                                       | X                         | CCO Lisboa            |        |           |       | X                     | CCO Lisboa   |
| CENTro             | Norte Line       | Braço de Prata                    |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |              |
|                    |                  | Lisboa Oriente                    |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |              |
|                    |                  | Moscavide                         |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |              |
|                    |                  | Sacavém                           |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |              |
|                    |                  | Bobadela                          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |              |
|                    |                  | Santa Iria                        |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |              |
|                    |                  | Póvoa                             |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |              |
|                    |                  | Alverca                           |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |              |
|                    |                  | Alhandra                          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |              |
|                    |                  | Vila Franca de Xira               |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |              |
|                    |                  | Castanheira do Ribatejo           |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |              |
|                    |                  | Carregado                         |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |              |
|                    |                  | Vila Nova da Rainha               |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |              |
|                    |                  | Espadanal da Azambuja             |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |              |
|                    |                  | Azambuja                          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |              |
|                    |                  | Virtudes                          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |              |
|                    |                  | Reguengo - Vale da Pedra Pontével |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |              |



| Railway<br>Command | Line /<br>Branch | Station /<br>Stop           | Information to the Public |                    |                                       |                           |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|------|
|                    |                  |                             | Spoken Information        |                    |                                       |                           | Displayed Information |        |           |       |                       | Obs. |
|                    |                  |                             | Local                     | Remote             |                                       | Operatio<br>n<br>Location | Local                 |        | Remote    |       | Operation<br>Location |      |
|                    |                  |                             | Orally                    | Orally             | Autom.                                |                           | Manual                | Autom. | Automatic |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  |                             | Local<br>Microphon<br>e   | Sound<br>Selective | Unit<br>Public<br>Address<br>Location |                           |                       | Timed  | Follow-Up | Timed |                       |      |
| CENTRO             | Norte Line       | Setil                       |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |      |
|                    |                  | Santana<br>Cartaxo          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |      |
|                    |                  | Vale de<br>Santarém         |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Santarém                    | X                         |                    |                                       | Telef.<br>Office          |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Entroncament<br>o           | X                         |                    |                                       | Signal<br>Office          |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Lamarosa                    |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |      |
|                    |                  | Paialvo                     |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Fungalvaz                   |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Chão Maças-<br>Fátima       |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |      |
|                    |                  | Seiça-Ourém                 |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Caxarias                    |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |      |
|                    |                  | Albergaria<br>dos Doze      |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Litém                       |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Vermoil                     |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Pombal                      |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |      |
|                    |                  | Pelariga                    |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Simões                      |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Soure                       |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Vila Nova de<br>Anços       |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Alfarelos                   |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Formoselha /<br>Santo Varão |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Pereira                     |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Amial                       |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Vila Pouca do<br>Campo      |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Taveiro                     |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Casais                      |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Espadaneira                 |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Bencanta                    |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Coimbra B                   |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |      |
|                    |                  | Adémia                      |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Vilela -<br>Fornos          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Souselas                    |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Pampilhosa                  | X                         |                    |                                       | Cab.<br>Sinali            |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Mealhada                    |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |      |
| NORTE              | Lido Norte       | Aguim                       |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Curia                       |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |
|                    |                  | Mogofores                   |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        |           |       |                       |      |



| Railway<br>Command | Line /<br>Branch  | Station /<br>Stop        | Information to the Public |                    |                                       |                           |                       |        |           |       |                       |                 |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|                    |                   |                          | Spoken Information        |                    |                                       |                           | Displayed Information |        |           |       |                       | Obs.            |
|                    |                   |                          | Local                     | Remote             |                                       | Operatio<br>n<br>Location | Local                 |        | Remote    |       | Operation<br>Location |                 |
|                    |                   |                          | Orally                    | Orally             | Autom.                                |                           | Manual                | Autom. | Automatic |       |                       |                 |
|                    |                   |                          | Local<br>Microphon<br>e   | Sound<br>Selective | Unit<br>Public<br>Address<br>Location |                           |                       | Timed  | Follow-Up | Timed |                       |                 |
|                    |                   | Paraimo                  |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        |           |       |                       |                 |
| NORTE              | Norte Line        | Oliveira do<br>Bairro    |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        |           |       |                       |                 |
|                    |                   | Oiã                      |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        |           |       |                       |                 |
|                    |                   | Quintans                 |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        |           |       |                       |                 |
|                    |                   | Aveiro                   |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |                 |
|                    |                   | Cacia                    |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |                 |
|                    |                   | Canelas                  |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |                 |
|                    |                   | Salreu                   |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        |           |       |                       |                 |
|                    |                   | Estarreja                |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |                 |
|                    |                   | Avanca                   |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |                 |
|                    |                   | Válega                   |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        |           |       |                       |                 |
|                    |                   | Ovar                     | X                         |                    |                                       | Gab.Circ                  |                       |        |           |       |                       |                 |
|                    |                   | Esmoriz                  | X                         |                    |                                       | Gab.Circ                  |                       |        |           |       |                       | When<br>staffed |
|                    |                   | Espinho                  |                           |                    |                                       |                           |                       |        |           | X     | CCO Porto             |                 |
|                    |                   | Granja                   | X                         |                    |                                       | Gab.Circ                  |                       |        |           |       |                       | When<br>staffed |
|                    |                   | Gaia                     | X                         |                    |                                       | Signal<br>Office          |                       |        |           |       |                       |                 |
|                    |                   | General<br>Torres        |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |                 |
|                    |                   | Santo Tirso              |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |                 |
|                    |                   | Guimarães Line           | Caníços                   |                    |                                       | X                         | CCO Porto             |        |           | X     |                       | CCO Porto       |
|                    | Vila das Aves     |                          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |                 |
|                    | Giesteira         |                          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |                 |
|                    | Lordelo           |                          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |                 |
|                    | Cuca              |                          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |                 |
|                    | Pereirinhas       |                          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |                 |
|                    | Vizela            |                          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |                 |
|                    | Nespereira        |                          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |                 |
|                    | Covas             |                          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |                 |
|                    | Guimarães         |                          |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Porto                 |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Porto             |                 |
|                    | Aveiro -<br>Vouga |                          |                           | X                  | CCO Porto                             |                           |                       |        |           |       |                       |                 |
| Vouga<br>L.        | Luso -<br>Buçaco  |                          |                           | X                  | CCO<br>Lisboa                         |                           |                       |        |           |       |                       |                 |
| CENTRO             | Beira Alta Line   | Mortágua                 |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |                 |
|                    |                   | St.ª Comba<br>Dão        |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |                 |
|                    |                   | Carregal do<br>Sal       |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |                 |
|                    |                   | Oliveirinha -<br>Cabanas |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |                 |
|                    |                   | Canas -<br>Felgueira     |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |                 |
|                    |                   | Nelas                    |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |                 |
|                    |                   | Mangualde                |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |                 |
|                    |                   | ContoNorteten<br>ças     |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |                 |
|                    |                   | Gouveia                  |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |                       |        |           |       |                       |                 |



| Railway<br>Command                | Line /<br>Branch | Station /<br>Stop          | Information to the Public |                    |                                       |                           |               |                       |           |       |                       |            |                 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|
|                                   |                  |                            | Spoken Information        |                    |                                       |                           |               | Displayed Information |           |       |                       |            | Obs.            |
|                                   |                  |                            | Local                     | Remote             |                                       | Operatio<br>n<br>Location | Local         |                       | Remote    |       | Operation<br>Location |            |                 |
|                                   |                  |                            | Orally                    | Orally             | Autom.                                |                           | Manual        | Autom.                | Automatic |       |                       |            |                 |
|                                   |                  |                            | Local<br>Microphon<br>e   | Sound<br>Selective | Unit<br>Public<br>Address<br>Location |                           |               | Timed                 | Follow-Up | Timed |                       |            |                 |
|                                   |                  | Fornos de<br>Algodores     |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |               |                       | X         |       | CCO<br>Lisboa         |            |                 |
| CENTRO                            | Beira Alta Line  | Celorico da<br>Beira       |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |               |                       | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |            |                 |
|                                   |                  | Vila Franca<br>das Naves   |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |               |                       | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |            |                 |
|                                   |                  | Guarda                     |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |               |                       | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |            |                 |
|                                   |                  | Cerdeira                   |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |               |                       |           |       |                       |            |                 |
|                                   |                  | Vilar Formoso              |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |               |                       |           |       |                       |            |                 |
|                                   |                  | Coimbra                    |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |               |                       | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |            |                 |
|                                   |                  | Lousã B.                   | Verride                   | X                  |                                       |                           | Gab.Circ      |                       |           |       |                       |            |                 |
|                                   | Alfarelos<br>B.  | Mira Sintra -<br>Meleças   |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |               |                       | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |            |                 |
|                                   | Oeste Line       | Mafra                      | X                         |                    |                                       |                           | Gab.Circ      |                       |           |       |                       |            | When<br>staffed |
|                                   |                  | Malveira                   | X                         |                    |                                       |                           | Gab.Circ      |                       |           |       |                       |            | When<br>staffed |
|                                   |                  | Dois Portos                | X                         |                    |                                       |                           | Gab.Circ      |                       |           |       |                       |            | When<br>staffed |
|                                   |                  | Torres<br>Vedras           | X                         |                    |                                       |                           | Gab.Circ      |                       |           |       |                       |            | When<br>staffed |
|                                   |                  | Bombarral                  | X                         |                    |                                       |                           | Gab.Circ      |                       |           |       |                       |            | When<br>staffed |
|                                   |                  | Caldas da<br>Rainha        | X                         |                    |                                       |                           | Gab.Circ      |                       |           |       |                       |            |                 |
|                                   |                  | Pataias                    | X                         |                    |                                       |                           | Gab.Circ      |                       |           |       |                       |            | When<br>staffed |
|                                   |                  | Leiria                     | X                         |                    |                                       |                           | Gab.Circ      |                       |           |       |                       |            | When<br>staffed |
|                                   |                  | Bifurcação de<br>Lares     | X                         |                    |                                       |                           | Gab.Circ      |                       |           |       |                       |            | When<br>staffed |
|                                   |                  | Figueira da<br>Foz         | X                         |                    |                                       |                           | Gab.Circ      |                       |           |       |                       |            |                 |
|                                   |                  | Soudos - Vila<br>Nova      |                           |                    |                                       | X                         | CCO<br>Lisboa |                       |           |       |                       |            |                 |
|                                   | Tomar Branch     | Carrascal-<br>Delongo      |                           |                    |                                       | X                         | CCO<br>Lisboa |                       |           |       |                       |            |                 |
|                                   |                  | Curvaceiras                |                           |                    |                                       | X                         | CCO<br>Lisboa |                       |           |       |                       |            |                 |
|                                   |                  | St.ª Cita                  |                           |                    |                                       | X                         | CCO<br>Lisboa |                       |           |       |                       |            |                 |
|                                   |                  | Carvalhos de<br>Figueiredo |                           |                    |                                       | X                         | CCO<br>Lisboa |                       |           |       |                       |            |                 |
|                                   |                  | Tomar                      |                           |                    |                                       | X                         | CCO<br>Lisboa |                       |           | X     |                       | CCO Lisboa |                 |
|                                   |                  | Barquinha                  |                           |                    |                                       | X                         | CCO<br>Lisboa |                       |           |       |                       |            |                 |
|                                   | Beira Baixa Line | Almourol                   |                           |                    |                                       | X                         | CCO<br>Lisboa |                       |           |       |                       |            |                 |
|                                   |                  | Praia do<br>Ribatejo       |                           |                    |                                       | X                         | CCO<br>Lisboa |                       |           |       |                       |            |                 |
|                                   |                  | Santa<br>Margarida         |                           |                    |                                       | X                         | CCO<br>Lisboa |                       |           |       |                       |            |                 |
|                                   |                  | Tramagal                   |                           |                    |                                       | X                         | CCO<br>Lisboa |                       |           |       |                       |            |                 |
|                                   |                  | Abrantes                   |                           |                    |                                       | X                         | CCO<br>Lisboa |                       |           | X     |                       | CCO Lisboa |                 |
| Alferrarede                       |                  |                            |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |               |                       | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |            |                 |
| Mouriscas-A                       |                  |                            |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |               |                       |           |       |                       |            |                 |
| Belver                            |                  |                            |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |               |                       |           |       |                       |            |                 |
| Barca da<br>Amieira -<br>Envendos |                  |                            |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |               |                       |           |       |                       |            |                 |
| Fratel                            |                  |                            |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |               |                       |           |       |                       |            |                 |
| Ródão                             |                  |                            |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |               |                       | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |            |                 |
| Sarnadas                          |                  |                            |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa             |               |                       |           |       |                       |            |                 |



| Railway<br>Command       | Line /<br>Branch             | Station /<br>Stop            | Information to the Public |                    |                                       |                                |               |                       |           |                  |                       |                |      |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------|
|                          |                              |                              | Spoken Information        |                    |                                       |                                |               | Displayed Information |           |                  |                       |                | Obs. |
|                          |                              |                              | Local                     | Remote             |                                       | Operatio<br>n<br>Location      | Local         |                       | Remote    |                  | Operation<br>Location |                |      |
|                          |                              |                              | Orally                    | Orally             | Autom.                                |                                | Manual        | Autom.                | Automatic |                  |                       |                |      |
|                          |                              |                              | Local<br>Microphon<br>e   | Sound<br>Selective | Unit<br>Public<br>Address<br>Location |                                |               | Timed                 | Follow-Up | Timed            |                       |                |      |
|                          |                              | Castelo<br>Branco            |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa                  |               |                       | X         |                  | CCO Lisboa            |                |      |
| CENTRO                   | Beira Baixa<br>Line          | Fundão                       |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa                  |               |                       | X         |                  | CCO<br>Lisboa         |                |      |
|                          |                              | Covilhã                      |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa                  |               |                       | X         |                  | CCO<br>Lisboa         |                |      |
|                          |                              | Sintra Line                  | Lisboa<br>Rossio          |                    |                                       | X                              | CCO<br>Lisboa |                       |           | X                |                       | CCO<br>Lisboa  |      |
|                          | Campolide                    |                              |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa                  |               |                       | X         |                  | CCO<br>Lisboa         |                |      |
|                          | Benfica                      |                              |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa                  |               |                       | X         |                  | CCO<br>Lisboa         |                |      |
|                          | Santa<br>Cruz/Damai<br>a     |                              |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa                  |               |                       | X         |                  | CCO<br>Lisboa         |                |      |
|                          | Reboleira                    |                              |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa                  |               |                       | X         |                  | CCO<br>Lisboa         |                |      |
|                          | Amadora                      |                              |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa                  |               |                       | X         |                  | CCO<br>Lisboa         |                |      |
|                          | Queluz-<br>Belas             |                              |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa                  |               |                       | X         |                  | CCO<br>Lisboa         |                |      |
|                          | Monte<br>Abraão              |                              |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa                  |               |                       | X         |                  | CCO<br>Lisboa         |                |      |
|                          | Massamá-<br>Barcarena        |                              |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa                  |               |                       | X         |                  | CCO<br>Lisboa         |                |      |
|                          | Aguilva-<br>Cacém            |                              |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa                  |               |                       | X         |                  | CCO<br>Lisboa         |                |      |
|                          | Rio de<br>Mouro              |                              |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa                  |               |                       | X         |                  | CCO<br>Lisboa         |                |      |
|                          | Mercês                       |                              |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa                  |               |                       | X         |                  | CCO<br>Lisboa         |                |      |
|                          | Algueirão-<br>Mem<br>Martins |                              |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa                  |               |                       | X         |                  | CCO<br>Lisboa         |                |      |
|                          | Portela de<br>Sintra         |                              |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa                  |               |                       | X         |                  | CCO<br>Lisboa         |                |      |
|                          | Sintra                       |                              |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa                  |               |                       | X         |                  | CCO<br>Lisboa         |                |      |
|                          | Alcântara-<br>Terra          |                              |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa                  |               |                       |           | X                | CCO<br>Lisboa         |                |      |
|                          | Cintura Line                 |                              | Campolide-<br>A           |                    |                                       | X                              | CCO<br>Lisboa |                       |           | X                |                       | CCO<br>Lisboa  |      |
|                          |                              | Sete Rios                    |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa                  |               |                       | X         |                  | CCO<br>Lisboa         |                |      |
|                          |                              | Entrecampo<br>s - Poente     |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa                  |               |                       | X         |                  | CCO<br>Lisboa         |                |      |
|                          |                              | Entrecampo<br>s              |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa                  |               |                       | X         |                  | CCO<br>Lisboa         |                |      |
|                          |                              | Roma -<br>Areeiro            |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa                  |               |                       | X         |                  | CCO<br>Lisboa         |                |      |
|                          |                              | Braço de<br>Prata<br>(Norte) |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO<br>Lisboa                  |               |                       | X         |                  | CCO<br>Lisboa         |                |      |
|                          |                              | Cais do<br>Sodré             |                           |                    | X                                     | Gab.Circul..                   |               | X                     |           |                  | Gab.Circul.           | Tmb OCC<br>Lx. |      |
|                          | Cascais Line                 | Oeiras                       | X                         |                    |                                       | Run. Office<br>when<br>staffed |               |                       |           |                  |                       |                |      |
|                          |                              | Carcavelos                   |                           |                    |                                       | Run. Office<br>when<br>staffed |               |                       |           |                  |                       |                |      |
| Cascais                  |                              |                              |                           | X                  | Gab.Circul.<br>*                      |                                | X             |                       |           | Gab.Circul.<br>* | * Tmb<br>OCC Lx.      |                |      |
| Campolide<br>A (Cintura) |                              |                              |                           | X                  | CCO<br>Lisboa                         |                                |               | X                     |           | CCO<br>Lisboa    |                       |                |      |
| Sul<br>Line              | Pragal                       |                              |                           | X                  | CCO<br>Lisboa                         |                                |               | X                     |           | CCO<br>Lisboa    |                       |                |      |



| Railway Command | Line / Branch     | Station / Stop        | Information to the Public |                    |                                       |                           |                       |        |           |       |                       |               |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|
|                 |                   |                       | Spoken Information        |                    |                                       |                           | Displayed Information |        |           |       |                       | Obs.          |
|                 |                   |                       | Local                     | Remote             |                                       | Operatio<br>n<br>Location | Local                 |        | Remote    |       | Operation<br>Location |               |
|                 |                   |                       | Orally                    | Orally             | Autom.                                |                           | Manual                | Autom. | Automatic |       |                       |               |
|                 |                   |                       | Local<br>Microphon<br>e   | Sound<br>Selective | Unit<br>Public<br>Address<br>Location |                           |                       | Timed  | Follow-Up | Timed |                       |               |
| SUL             |                   | Corroios              |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |               |
|                 |                   | Foros de Amora        |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |               |
|                 |                   | Fogueteiro            |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |               |
|                 |                   | Coina                 |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |               |
|                 |                   | Penalva               |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |               |
|                 |                   | Pinhal Novo           |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |               |
|                 |                   | Venda do Alcaide      |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |               |
|                 |                   | Palmela               |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |               |
|                 |                   | Setúbal               |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |               |
|                 |                   | Praça do Quebedo      |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |               |
|                 |                   | Grândola              |                           | X                  |                                       | CCO Setúbal               |                       |        |           |       |                       |               |
|                 |                   | Ermidas Sado          |                           | X                  |                                       | CCO Setúbal               |                       |        |           |       |                       |               |
|                 |                   | Funcheira             |                           | X                  |                                       | CCO Setúbal               |                       |        |           |       |                       |               |
|                 |                   | Amoreiras - Odemira   |                           | X                  |                                       | CCO Setúbal               |                       |        |           |       |                       |               |
|                 |                   | Luzianes              |                           | X                  |                                       | CCO Setúbal               |                       |        |           |       |                       |               |
|                 |                   | St.ª Clara - Sabóia   |                           | X                  |                                       | CCO Setúbal               |                       |        |           |       |                       |               |
|                 |                   | S. Marcos             |                           | X                  |                                       | CCO Setúbal               |                       |        |           |       |                       |               |
|                 |                   | Messines - Alte       |                           | X                  |                                       | CCO Setúbal               |                       |        |           |       |                       |               |
|                 |                   | Barreiro              |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |               |
|                 |                   | Alentejo Line         | Barreiro-A                |                    |                                       | X                         | CCO Lisboa            |        |           | X     |                       | CCO Lisboa    |
|                 | Lavradio          |                       |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |               |
|                 | Baixa da Banheira |                       |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |               |
|                 | Alhos Vedros      |                       |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |               |
|                 | Moita             |                       |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |               |
|                 | Penteado          |                       |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |               |
|                 | Pinhal Novo (Sul) |                       |                           |                    | X                                     | CCO Lisboa                |                       |        | X         |       | CCO Lisboa            |               |
|                 | Poceirão          |                       |                           | X                  |                                       | CCO Setúbal               |                       |        |           |       |                       |               |
|                 | Vendas Novas      |                       |                           | X                  |                                       | CCO Setúbal               |                       |        |           |       |                       |               |
|                 | Casa Branca       |                       | X                         |                    |                                       | Gab.Circu l.              |                       |        |           |       |                       | Tmb OCC Set.. |
|                 | Beja              |                       | X                         |                    |                                       | Gab.Circu lação           |                       |        |           |       |                       |               |
|                 | Évora             |                       |                           | X                  |                                       | CCO Setúbal               |                       |        |           |       |                       |               |
|                 | Évora Line        | Lagos                 |                           | X                  |                                       | CCO Set. (Faro)           |                       |        |           |       |                       |               |
|                 | Algarve Line      | Portimão              |                           | X                  |                                       | CCO Set. (Faro)           |                       |        |           |       |                       |               |
|                 |                   | Tunes                 |                           | X                  |                                       | CCO Set. (Faro)           |                       |        |           |       |                       |               |
|                 |                   | Albufeira - Ferreiras |                           | X                  |                                       | CCO Set. (Faro)           |                       |        |           |       |                       |               |
|                 |                   | Boliqueime            |                           | X                  |                                       | CCO Set. (Faro)           |                       |        |           |       |                       |               |
|                 |                   | Loulé                 |                           | X                  |                                       | CCO Set. (Faro)           |                       |        |           |       |                       |               |
|                 |                   | Parque das Cidades    |                           | X                  |                                       | CCO Set. (Faro)           |                       |        |           |       |                       |               |



| Railway<br>Command | Line /<br>Branch | Station /<br>Stop            | Information to the Public |                    |                                       |                           |                       |        |           |       |                       |  |      |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|--|------|
|                    |                  |                              | Spoken Information        |                    |                                       |                           | Displayed Information |        |           |       |                       |  | Obs. |
|                    |                  |                              | Local                     | Remote             |                                       | Operatio<br>n<br>Location | Local                 |        | Remote    |       | Operation<br>Location |  |      |
|                    |                  |                              | Orally                    | Orally             | Autom.                                |                           | Manual                | Autom. | Automatic |       |                       |  |      |
|                    |                  |                              | Local<br>Microphon<br>e   | Sound<br>Selective | Unit<br>Public<br>Address<br>Location |                           |                       | Timed  | Follow-Up | Timed |                       |  |      |
| SUL                | Linha do Algarve | Faro                         |                           | X                  |                                       |                           | CCO Set.<br>(Faro)    |        |           |       |                       |  |      |
|                    |                  | Bom João                     |                           | X                  |                                       | CCO Set.<br>(Faro)        |                       |        |           |       |                       |  |      |
|                    |                  | Olhão                        |                           | X                  |                                       | CCO Set.<br>(Faro)        |                       |        |           |       |                       |  |      |
|                    |                  | Tavira                       |                           | X                  |                                       | CCO Set.<br>(Faro)        |                       |        |           |       |                       |  |      |
|                    |                  | Vila Real de<br>St.º António |                           | X                  |                                       | CCO Set.<br>(Faro)        |                       |        |           |       |                       |  |      |
|                    |                  |                              |                           |                    |                                       |                           |                       |        |           |       |                       |  |      |





**Infraestruturas de Portugal, SA**

*Campus do Pragal · Praça da Portagem*  
2809-013 ALMADA · Portugal

T +(351) 212 879 000  
ip@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt  
Capital Social 8 978 810 000,00 €  
NIF 503 933 813

[www.infraestruturasdeportugal.pt](http://www.infraestruturasdeportugal.pt)

**Infraestruturas de Portugal, SA**

*Direção de Planeamento Estratégico*  
*Campus do Pragal · Praça da Portagem*  
2809-013 ALMADA · Portugal

T +(351) 212 879 250  
diretorio.rede@infraestruturasdeportugal.pt